COLLIN COLLEGE

Locations

Celina Campus

Collin Higher Education Center
McKinney, Texas

Courtyard Center
Plano, Texas

Farmersville Campus

Frisco Campus

McKinney Campus

Plano Campus

Public Safety Training Center
McKinney, Texas

Technical Campus
Allen, Texas

Wylie Campus

iCollin
www.collin.edu

Board of Trustees
Jay Saad, *Chair*
Raj Menon, Ph.D., *Vice Chair*
Jim Orr, *Secretary*
Andrew Hardin, *Treasurer*
Justin Adcock
Cathie Alexander
Glenn Callison
Staci Weaver

District President
H. Neil Matkin, Ed.D.
3452 Spur 399
P.O. Box 8021
McKinney, Texas 75070
P | 972.758.3800
F | 972.758.3807
nmatkin@collin.edu
www.collin.edu

NOTICE is hereby given that the Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees will hold a Special Called Public Hearing on the Proposed Tax Rate, a Work Session, and its Regularly Scheduled Meeting on Tuesday, August 25, 2026, at the Collin Higher Education Center, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, TX 75069 ("CHEC").

OATH OF OFFICE, TRUSTEE PLACE 8

CALL TO ORDER PUBLIC HEARING: 5:30 p.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.

2026-08-2-1
Public Hearing Related to the Proposed Tax Rate for 2026 for Adopting the 2026 Tax Rate

ADJOURN PUBLIC HEARING

WORK SESSION: 5:35 p.m., Board Conference Room 135, CHEC.

DISCUSSION ITEMS
1. Naming Communications Plan - Dr. Neil Matkin, District President

CONVENE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING: 5:40 p.m. or thereafter, Board Room 139, CHEC.

ADJOURNMENT TO CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSION
Adjournment to Board Conference Room 135, CHEC, for closed or executive session pursuant to the Texas Government Code Chapter 551.001 *et seq.*, to wit:

Section 551.071 Consultation with Attorney
a. Consultation with the college's General Counsel on a matter in which the attorney has an ethical duty of confidentiality

Section 551.072 Deliberation Regarding Real Property
a. Discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of property available around existing college campuses and financing of potential future campus projects in the college's service area, including a proposal from the City of Plano

Section 551.074 Personnel Matters
a. Discuss appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, responsibilities of college employees, including faculty on faculty rank contracts

ADJOURN CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSION AND JOIN RECEPTION IN ATRIUM FOR FACULTY RECEIVING RANK AND TEACHING FACULTY CONTRACTS

Collin College is an equal opportunity institution and provides educational and employment opportunities without discrimination on any basis protected by applicable law.

RECONVENE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING: 7:00 p.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.
Reconvene into regular session and take any action necessary as a result of the closed or executive session.

1. Pledges of Allegiance

REPEAT OATH OF OFFICE, TRUSTEE PLACE 8

WELCOME STUDENT VISITORS

PRESENTATIONS
1. Faculty Rank: Cycle 1 - Dr. Abe Johnson, Senior Vice President Campus Operations
2. Outstanding Professor of the Year Winner - Dr. Diana Gingo, Chair of the Council On Excellence
3. Outstanding Adjunct Professor of the Year Winner - Dr. Diana Hopes, Campus Provost, Frisco and Celina Campuses
4. Professor Emeritus - Dr. Abe Johnson, Senior Vice President Campus Operations
5. R.O.S.E. Award Winners - Cherry Brown, Staff Council President

PUBLIC COMMENT
Public comment cards are available and accepted on-site for one hour prior to the start of the meeting. Comment cards are not transferable to other speakers. All comments related to non-agenda items will be heard at the end of the Board Meeting. Comments addressing agenda items will be heard at the beginning of the meeting, in order of the corresponding agenda item, for the allotted thirty minutes or until all agenda-related comments have been heard. Speakers who submit public comment cards may have up to three minutes to address the Board. No presentation shall exceed three minutes, unless a translator is required, in which case up to six minutes can be used. The Board encourages but does not require delegations of more than five individuals to appoint one person to present the delegation's views before the Board.

CONSIDERATION OF CONSENT AGENDA
The purpose of the consent agenda is to allow the Board to identify and approve action items which require no additional information or discussion and for which there is unanimous approval to be enacted in one motion. Trustees receive agenda materials four days in advance of the meeting to prepare for the business to be conducted.

Approval of the August 25, 2026 Consent Agenda

2026-08-3-C1
Approval of the Minutes of the August 7, 2026 Regular Meeting

2026-08-3-C2
Consideration of approval of a Cooperative Purchasing Resolution between Members of the Educational and Institutional Cooperative Services (E&I) and Collin County Community College District

2026-08-3-C3
Consideration of Approval of an Interlocal Agreement with the City of Allen, Texas, Doing Business As Credit Union of Texas Event Center, for the December 2026 and May 2027 Commencement Venue

2026-08-3-C4
Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President to Enter into an Agreement with Collin County Election Services and Appoint the Chief Deputy Early Voting Clerk

2026-08-3-C5
Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President to Enter into Joint Election Agreements

2026-08-3-C6
Consideration of Approval to Negotiate and Execute an Electricity Supply Agreement with a Qualified Retail Electric Provider

CONSIDERATION OF ACTION ON AGENDA ITEMS

2026-08-3-1
Report Out of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, First Reading of Local Board Policies

2026-08-3-2
Report Out of the Campus Facilities and Construction Committee and Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President or His Designee to Negotiate and Execute a Memorandum of Agreement and Related Agreements with the University of North Texas for the Use and Development of Real Property in Collin County

2026-08-3-3
Consideration of Approval of the 2026-2027 Budget

2026-08-3-4
Consideration of Approval for FY2026-2027 Salary Increases

2026-08-3-5
Consideration of Approval of a Resolution Setting the 2026 Tax Rate

2026-08-3-6
Consideration of Approval of a Resolution Designating the Collin County Tax Assessor Collector as the Officer to Calculate the Tax Rate

2026-08-3-7
Consideration of Approval of an Honorary Naming

2026-08-3-8
Consideration of Approval of an Honorary Naming

2026-08-3-9
Consideration of Approval of the Bid Report for August 25, 2026

PUBLIC COMMENTS ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS *(If required in accordance with HB 2840)*

INFORMATION REPORTS
Trustee Travel Expense Summary Fiscal Year 2026-2027

Personnel Report for August 25, 2026
Faculty Rank for Fiscal Year 2026-2027
Revenues and Expenses as of July 31, 2026
Statement of Net Position as of July 31, 2026
Monthly Investment Report as of July 31, 2026
AECOM Monthly Report for July 2026

PRESIDENT'S AND BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS
Comments on: Workshops, Seminars, and Conferences taking place at the College; Awards Received; Accomplishments, Appointments at the Local, State, and National Level; Published Articles and Newspaper Reports; and Upcoming Events.

RECONVENE TO CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSION
Adjournment to Board Conference Room 135, CHEC, for closed or executive session pursuant to the Texas Government Code Chapter 551.001 et seq., to wit:

If during the course or at the end of the Board Meeting covered by this notice, the Board of Trustees should determine that an executive session of the Board of Trustees or a consultation with an attorney for the college should be held or is required, then such executive session or consultation will be held by the Board of Trustees at the date, hour, and place given in this notice as the Board of Trustees may conveniently meet in such executive meeting for any and all purposes permitted by the Texas Open Meetings Act, including, but not limited to, the following:

Section 551.071 Consultation with Attorney
a. Consultation with the college's General Counsel on a matter in which the attorney has an ethical duty of confidentiality

Section 551.072 Deliberation Regarding Real Property
a. Discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of property available around existing college campuses and financing of potential future campus projects in the college's service area, including a proposal from the City of Plano

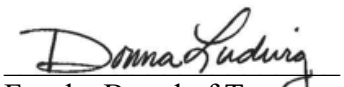
Section 551.074 Personnel Matters
a. Discuss appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, responsibilities of college employees, including faculty on faculty rank contracts

RECONVENE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING, IF NEEDED: Board Room 139, CHEC.

ADJOURNMENT

Jay Saad
Chair, Board of Trustees

I certify that the notice for this meeting was posted on August 20, 2026 at 4:30 p.m., in compliance with the Texas Open Meetings Act.



For the Board of Trustees

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2026-08-2-1 August 25, 2026

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Public Hearing Related to the Proposed Tax Rate for 2026 for Adopting the 2026 Tax Rate

DISCUSSION: This public hearing provides the public with an opportunity to make comments regarding the College's proposed tax rate.

Proposed Tax Year 2026

Maintenance & Operations Tax Levy	$0.0750/$100
Debt Service Tax Levy	$0.00622/$100
TOTAL	**$0.081220/$100**

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends that a Board meeting be held to adopt the 2026 tax rate for Collin County Community College District at 5:30 p.m. or thereafter, on Tuesday, August 25, 2026, at the Collin Higher Education Center, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, Texas, in Board Room 139.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I move that the Board meeting to adopt the 2026 tax rate for Collin County Community College District be held at 5:30 p.m. or thereafter, on Tuesday, August 25, 2026, at the Collin Higher Education Center, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, Texas, in Board Room 139."

THE BOARD MUST ANNOUNCE: ***"The Board meeting to adopt the 2026 tax rate of Collin County Community College District will be held at 5:30 p.m. or thereafter, on Tuesday, August 25, 2026, at the Collin Higher Education Center, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, Texas, in Board Room 139."***

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON TAX INCREASE

A tax rate of $0.081220 per $100 valuation has been proposed by the governing body of Collin County Community College District.

PROPOSED TAX RATE	$0.081220 per $100
NO-NEW-REVENUE TAX RATE	$0.080693 per $100
VOTER-APPROVAL TAX RATE	$0.088595 per $100

The no-new-revenue tax rate is the tax rate for the 2026 tax year that will raise the same amount of property tax revenue for Collin County Community College District from the same properties in both the 2025 tax year and the 2026 tax year.

The voter-approval rate is the highest tax rate that Collin County Community College District may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate.

The proposed tax rate is greater than the no-new-revenue tax rate. This means that Collin County Community College District is proposing to increase property taxes for the 2026 tax year.

A PUBLIC HEARING ON THE PROPOSED TAX RATE WILL BE HELD ON August 25, 2026 AT 5:30 PM AT the Collin Higher Education Center, Board Room 139, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, TX 75069.

The proposed tax rate is not greater than the voter-approval tax rate. As a result, Collin County Community College District is not required to hold an election at which voters may accept or reject the proposed tax rate. However, you may express your support for or opposition to the proposed tax rate by contacting the members of the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District at their offices or by attending the public hearing mentioned above.

YOUR TAXES OWED UNDER ANY OF THE RATES MENTIONED ABOVE CAN BE CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:

Property tax amount= (tax rate) x (taxable value of your property)/100

FOR the proposal:	Jay Saad	Justin Adcock
	Raj Menon, Ph. D	Cathie Alexander
	Jim Orr	Glenn Callison
	Andrew (Andy) Hardin	Staci Weaver

AGAINST the proposal:

PRESENT and not voting:

ABSENT:

Visit Texas.gov/PropertyTaxes to find a link to your local property tax database on which you can easily access information regarding your property taxes, including information about proposed tax rates and scheduled public hearings of each entity that taxes your property.

The 86th Texas Legislature modified the manner in which the voter-approval tax rate is calculated to limit the rate of growth of property taxes in the state.

The following table compares the taxes imposed on the average residence homestead by Collin County

Community College District last year to the taxes proposed to be imposed on the average residence homestead by Collin County Community College District this year.

	2025	2026	Change
Total tax rate (per $100 of value)	$0.081220	$0.081220	increase of 0.000000 per $100, or 0.00%
Average homestead taxable value	$453,678	$462,432	increase of 1.93%
Tax on average homestead	$368.48	$375.59	increase of $7.11, or 1.93%
Total tax levy on all properties	$179,648,630	$184,143,168	increase of $4,494,538, or 2.50%

For assistance with tax calculations, please contact the tax assessor for Collin County Community College District at 972-547-5020 or taxassessor@collincountytx.gov, or visit https://www.collincountytx.gov/tax-assessor/services for more information.

CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

2026-08-3-C1	Approval of the Minutes of the August 7, 2026 Regular Meeting	pg. 10
2026-08-3-C2	Consideration of approval of a Cooperative Purchasing Resolution between Members of the Educational and Institutional Cooperative Services (E&I) and Collin County Community College District	pg. 33
2026-08-3-C3	Consideration of Approval of an Interlocal Agreement with the City of Allen, Texas, Doing Business As Credit Union of Texas Event Center, for the December 2026 and May 2027 Commencement Venue	pg. 35
2026-08-3-C4	Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President to Enter into an Agreement with Collin County Election Services and Appoint the Chief Deputy Early Voting Clerk	pg. 52
2026-08-3-C5	Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President to Enter into Joint Election Agreements	pg. 53
2026-08-3-C6	Consideration of Approval to Negotiate and Execute an Electricity Supply Agreement with a Qualified Retail Electric Provider	pg. 54

Consent Agenda Item # 2026-08-3-C1

August 25, 2026

SUBJECT
Approval of the Minutes of the August 7, 2026 Regular Meeting

RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends approval of the minutes of the August 7, 2026 Regular Meeting.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Donna Ludwig, Secretary to the Board of Trustees

ATTACHMENTS
A) August 7, 2026 Regular Meeting Minutes

Respectfully Submitted By:



Donna Ludwig, Secretary to the Board of Trustees

Minutes of Regular Meeting
August 7, 2026

Board of Trustees
Collin County Community College District

Collin County Community College District conducted its Regular Monthly Board of Trustees meeting on Friday, August 7, 2026, at the Collin Higher Education Center, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, TX 75069 ("CHEC"), with Chair Jay Saad presiding. Trustees in attendance were Mr. Justin Adcock, Ms. Cathie Alexander, Mr. Glenn Callison, Mr. Andrew Hardin, Dr. Raj Menon, Mr. Jim Orr, and Ms. Staci Weaver. Trustee Place 8 is vacant.

CALL TO ORDER: 11:30 a.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.

ADJOURNMENT TO CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSION
Chair Saad adjourned the regular meeting to Board Conference Room 135, CHEC, for closed or executive session pursuant to the Texas Government Code Chapter 551.001 *et seq.*, to wit at 11:31 p.m.

Section 551.071 Consultation with Attorney
a. Consultation with the college's General Counsel on a matter in which the attorney has an ethical duty of confidentiality

Section 551.072 Deliberation Regarding Real Property
a. Discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of property available around existing college campuses and financing of potential future campus projects in the college's service area, including phased plans for campus projects

Section 551.074 Personnel Matters
a. Discuss appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or responsibilities of college employees, including Board of Trustees, Place 8 vacancy

RECONVENE REGULAR MEETING: 1:00 p.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.

1. Pledges of Allegiance

WELCOME STUDENT VISITORS

PRESENTATIONS
1. Recognition of Employees on the Occasion of their Retirement - Dr. Neil Matkin, District President

PUBLIC COMMENT
There was no public comment.

Approval of the August 7, 2026 Consent Agenda

2026-08-1-C1 Approval of the Minutes of the June 23, 2026 Regular Meeting

2026-08-1-C2 Consideration of Approval of an Interlocal Agreement with El Paso County Community College District for Cooperative Purchasing

Trustee Menon requested that Item 2026-08-1-C2 be removed from the Consent Agenda. On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Adcock, the August 7, 2026 Consent Agenda, exclusive of Item 2026-08-1-C2, was approved by a vote of 8-0.

Trustee Menon commented on Item 2026-08-1-C2 Consideration of Approval of an Interlocal Agreement with El Paso County Community College District for Cooperative Purchasing and asked if this was a specific item that we are trying to procure for which El Paso has a good deal and if we have a lot of interlocal agreements like this. Ms. Irby, Chief Financial Officer, responded to his question.

On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Alexander, Item 2026-08-1-C2 was approved by a vote of 8-0.

CONSIDERATION OF ACTION ON AGENDA ITEMS

2026-08-1-1 Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval of the Revised Audit Plan for Fiscal Year 2026 and the Proposed Audit Plan for Fiscal Year 2027

Discussion: Trustee Weaver, Chair of the Finance and Audit Committee, brought forth the Committee's recommendation to postpone the agenda item until a later date since the item was not considered at the August 4 Committee meeting.

On motion of Trustee Saad, and second of Trustee Menon, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-2 Consideration of Approval of the Second Reading of Local Board Policies

Discussion: Trustee Hardin, Chair of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, brought forth the Committee's recommendation for approval of the second reading and approval of Local Board Policies.

On motion of Trustee Hardin, and second of Trustee Weaver, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-3 Vote on Consideration of the Proposed Tax Rate for 2026

On motion of Trustee Callison, and second of Trustee Menon, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0. A record vote was made as required by Board Policy, 8-0 voted in favor.

2026-08-1-4 Consideration of Approval of the Calculated No-New-Revenue Tax Rate and Voter-Approved Tax Rate

On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Orr, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-5 Action to Schedule a Public Hearing Related to the 2026 Proposed Tax Rate

On motion of Trustee Weaver, and second of Trustee Alexander, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-6 Consideration of Approval of an Order Calling a Bond Election in the District; Making Provisions for the Conduct of the Election; and Giving Notice of the Election

On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Adcock, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-7 Consideration of Approval for the Appointment of Election Secretary and Deputy Secretary

On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Callison, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-8 Report Out of the Place 8 Trustee Selection Committee and Consideration of Approval of the Appointment of Trustee Place 8

Discussion: Trustee Hardin, Chair of the Place 8 Trustee Selection Committee, brought forth the Committee's recommendation to approve Ms. Deanna Kuykendall as the Trustee for Place 8.

On motion of Trustee Hardin, and second of Trustee Weaver, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-9 Consideration of Approval for Travel and Attendance at the 2026 Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT) Leadership Congress for Trustee Callison

Trustees Callison, Orr, and Menon have the opportunity to attend the ACCT Leadership Congress.

Trustee Menon made a motion to approve this item, adding Trustee Orr and himself to the item. This was seconded by Trustee Adcock and approved by a vote of 8-0.

2026-08-1-10 Consideration of Approval of the Bid Report for August 7, 2026

Discussion: Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer, presented the Bid Report for August 7, 2026 which included one new solicitation and one contract revision:

New Solicitation

Purchase Request #1	$	450,000
Weapons Range Lead Cleaning, Maintenance, and Repairs		

Contract Revision	
Purchase Request #2 Corporate Training and Continuing/Workforce Education Programs	0
Total	$ 450,000

On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Orr, this item was approved by a vote of 8-0.

PUBLIC COMMENT
There was no public comment.

INFORMATION REPORTS
Personnel Report for August 7, 2026
Revenues and Expenses as of June 30, 2026
Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2026
Monthly Investment Report as of June 30, 2026
AECOM Monthly Report for June 2026

PRESIDENT'S AND BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS
Comments on: workshops, seminars, and conferences taking place at the College; awards received; accomplishments and appointments at the local, state, and national level; published articles and newspaper reports; upcoming events; and recent news.

ADJOURNMENT
Chair Saad adjourned the meeting of the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District at 1:49 p.m.

Fiscal Year 2026-2027 Estimated Tax Rate

Board Meeting

August 7, 2026

COLLIN COLLEGE

“Truth in Taxation”



A concept embodied in the Texas Constitution and the Tax Code



Requires taxing entities to make taxpayers aware of tax rates and proposals



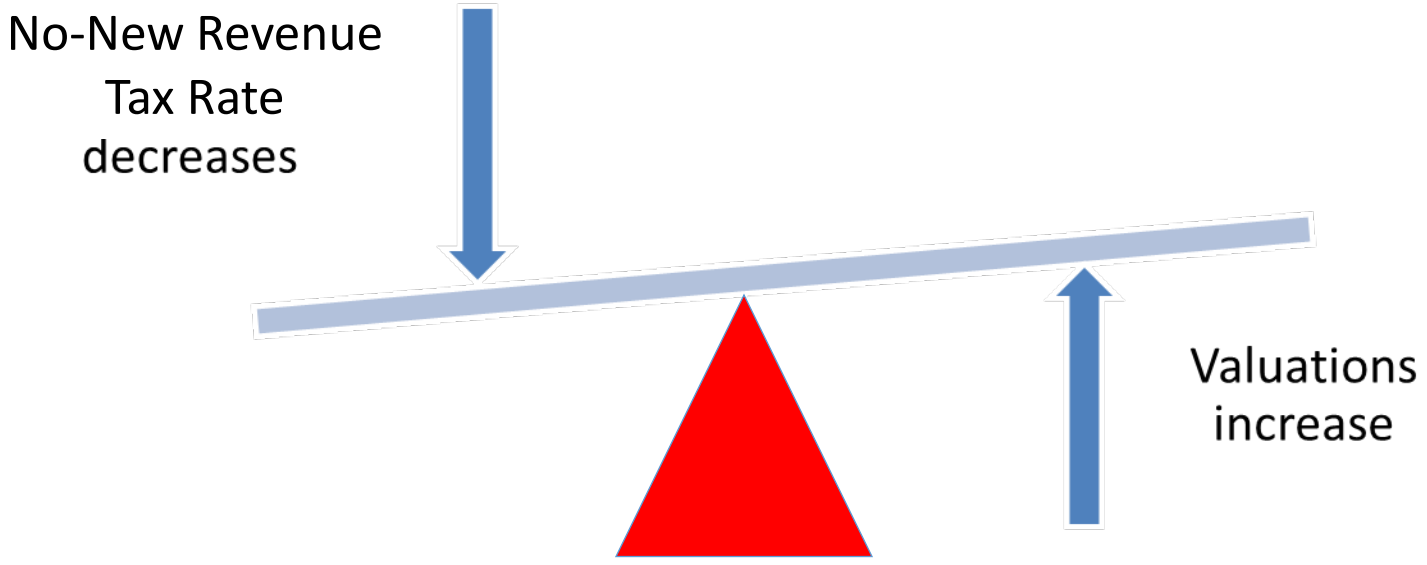
Compares last year’s tax rate/revenue to this year’s calculated **No-New-Revenue Tax Rate** and **Voter-Approval Tax Rate**



Very strict rules on timing and information of public hearings and published notices

No-New Revenue Tax Rate

The tax rate that would give us the same amount of money as last year given the new valuations



Voter-Approval Tax Rate

The voter-approval tax rate represents the maximum maintenance and operations (M&O) tax rate that the Board may adopt without triggering a voter election. It is calculated annually under the Texas Tax Code using a formula established by the State and reflects changes in taxable property values, new property growth, and other statutory adjustments.

Calculation:

No-New-Revenue Maintenance & Operations Rate

✕ **1.08 Statutory growth rate**

✚ **Current Year Debt Rate ($0.006875per $100 of taxable value for 2026)**

〓 **Voter Approval Tax Rate ($0.088565 per $100 of taxable value for 2026)**

Two Parts to the Tax Rate/Revenue

M & O

- Maintenance and Operations
- Covers facilities, salaries, utilities, day-to-day operations
- Can be used for any lawful purpose, including debt service

I & S or Debt

- Interest and Sinking
- Covers Principal and Interest on bonds issued and secured by the property tax revenues
- Can only be used for debt service costs

Board Policy (CAD Local)

Local policy states College:

- Can not exceed an I&S rate above 12 cents per $100 valuation
- Can not exceed a M&O rate above 8 cents per $100 valuation

The combined rate for bond taxes and maintenance taxes, by local election when the College was formed, shall never exceed the aggregate of 20 cents on a $100 valuation of taxable property in the district.

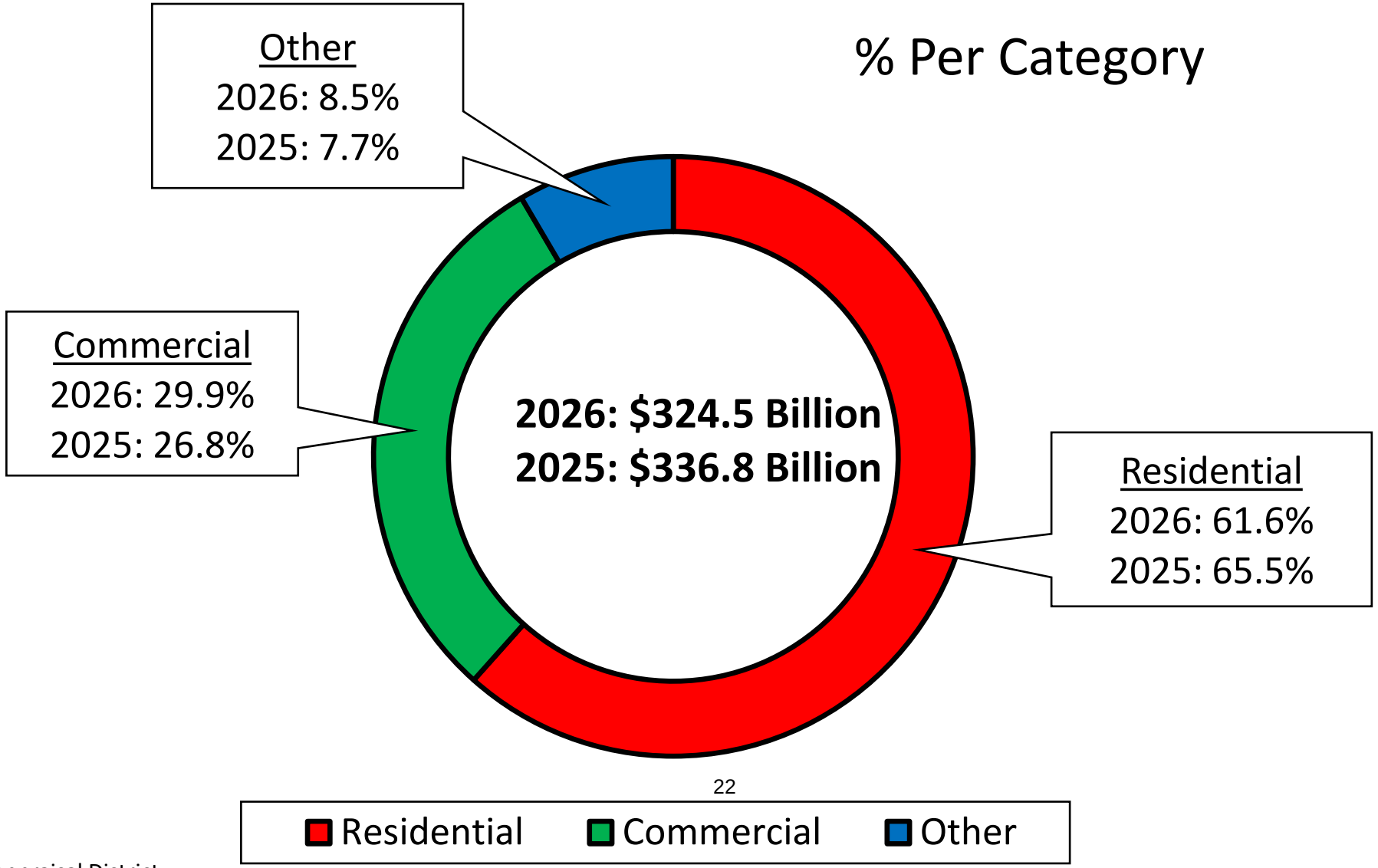
Taxable Assessed Values (TAV) from the Collin County Appraisal District

	Tax Year 26 Fiscal Year 27	Tax Year 25 Fiscal Year 26	Tax Year 24 Fiscal Year 25
Preliminary Estimate TAV	$246,700,000,000	$243,400,000,000	$229,144,656,907
Certified TAV	236,728,821,886	239,997,201,927	223,601,365,509
% Change from Preliminary to Certified	-4.04%	-1.40%	-2.42%
% Change in Preliminary from prior year	1.36%	6.22%	5.02%
% Change in Certified from prior year	-1.36%	7.33%	-11.48%

Source: Collin County Appraisal District & Collin College Finance

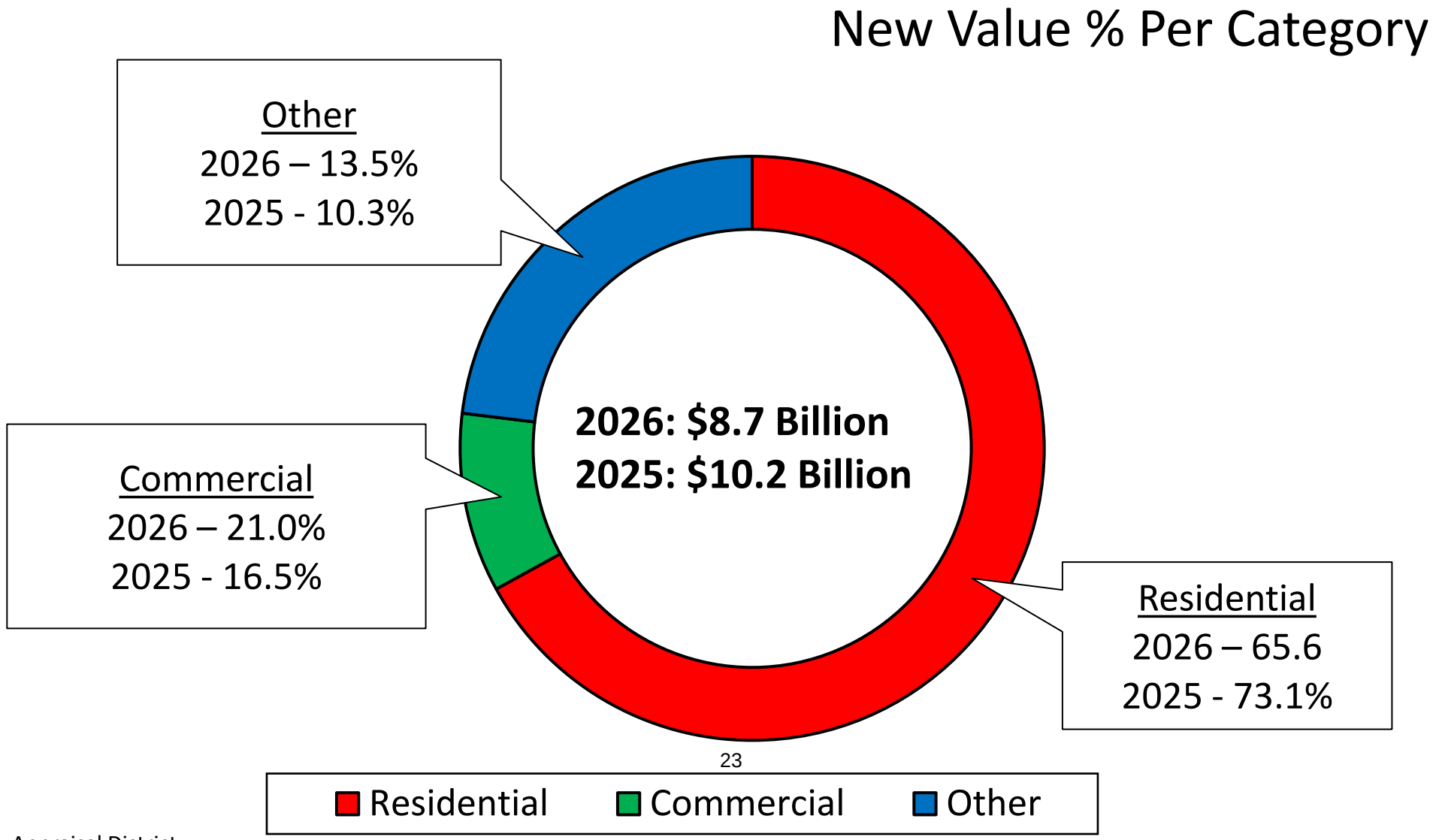
The CCAD released Certified Totals on July 24, 2026.

Collin County Property Values % by Type



Source: Collin County Appraisal District

Collin County New Property Values % by Type



Source: Collin County Appraisal District

Additional Exemptions Information

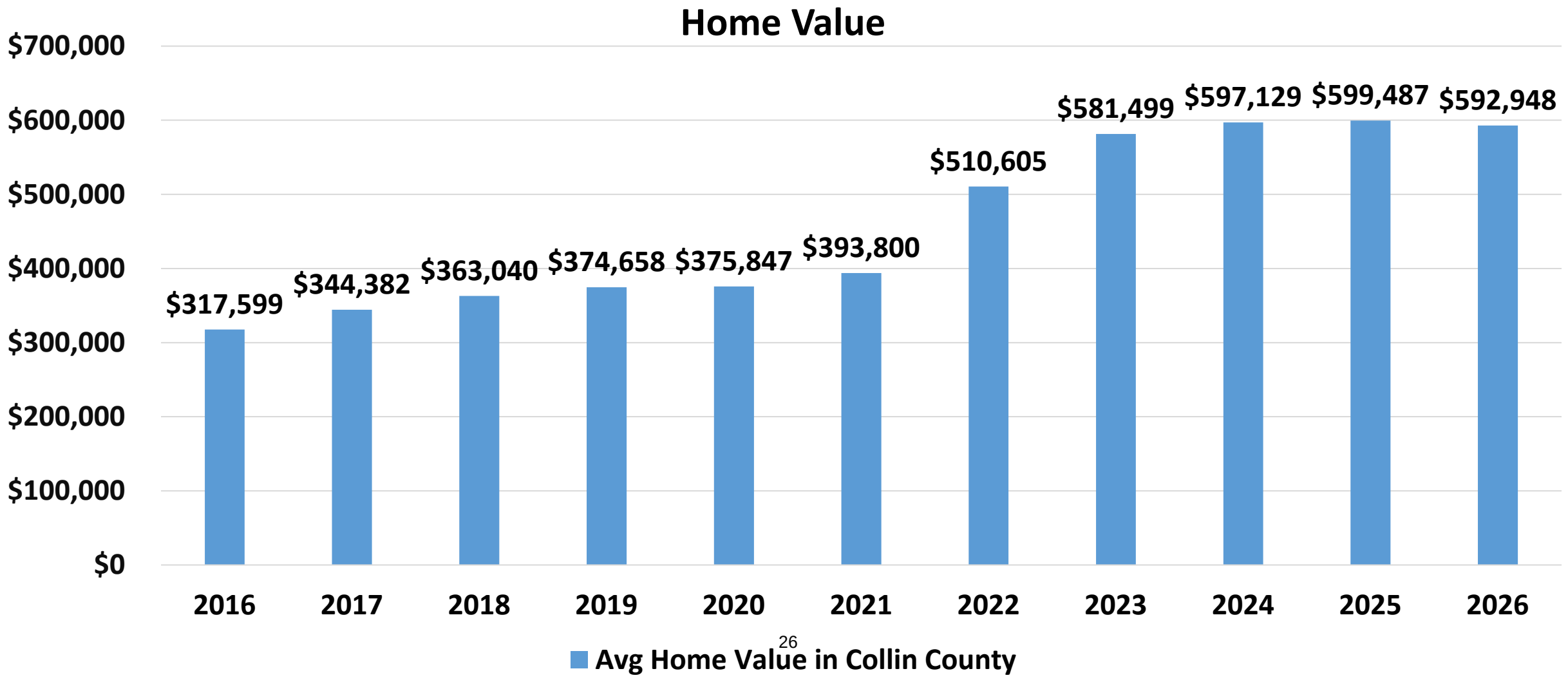
Current Board Policy approved by Board of Trustees for Tax Year 2023:

- Additional Residential Homestead of 20% of appraised value or minimum of $5,000
- Additional Over 65 Exemption of $100,000
- Additional Disabled Person Exemption of $100,000

Additional Exemptions Breakdown

Tax Year:	Additional Homestead	Over 65	Disabled Person	Total Taxable Value	Property Tax Savings for Residents
2022	$ 1,219,362,017	$ 1,698,077,799	$ 71,403,883	$ 2,988,843,699	$ 2,427,539
2023	25,800,431,398	5,987,622,906	349,386,799	32,137,441,103	26,102,030
2024	27,915,097,677	6,379,470,607	353,745,055	34,648,313,339	28,141,360
2025	27,297,841,608	6,558,040,404	352,872,442	34,208,754,454	27,784,350
2026	26,850,270,423	6,765,821,640	357,767,639	33,973,859,702	27,593,569

Collin County Average Home Value



Source: Collin County Appraisal District

Collin College Preliminary No-New Revenue and Voter Approval Rate Calculations

Tax Year	Rate Type	Combined	Collin College Taxes on "Average" Home
2025	Actual	$ 0.081220	$ 486.90
2026	No-New Revenue	$ 0.080693	$ 473.87
2026	Voter Approval	$ 0.088595	$ 516.38
2027	**Budgeted**	**$ 0.081220**	**$ 481.59**

At the average taxable value of a residence homestead of $592,948, a homeowner will pay $5.31 less at the same Combined Tax Rate due to decreased property value.

Total Proposed Tax Rate for FY 2027

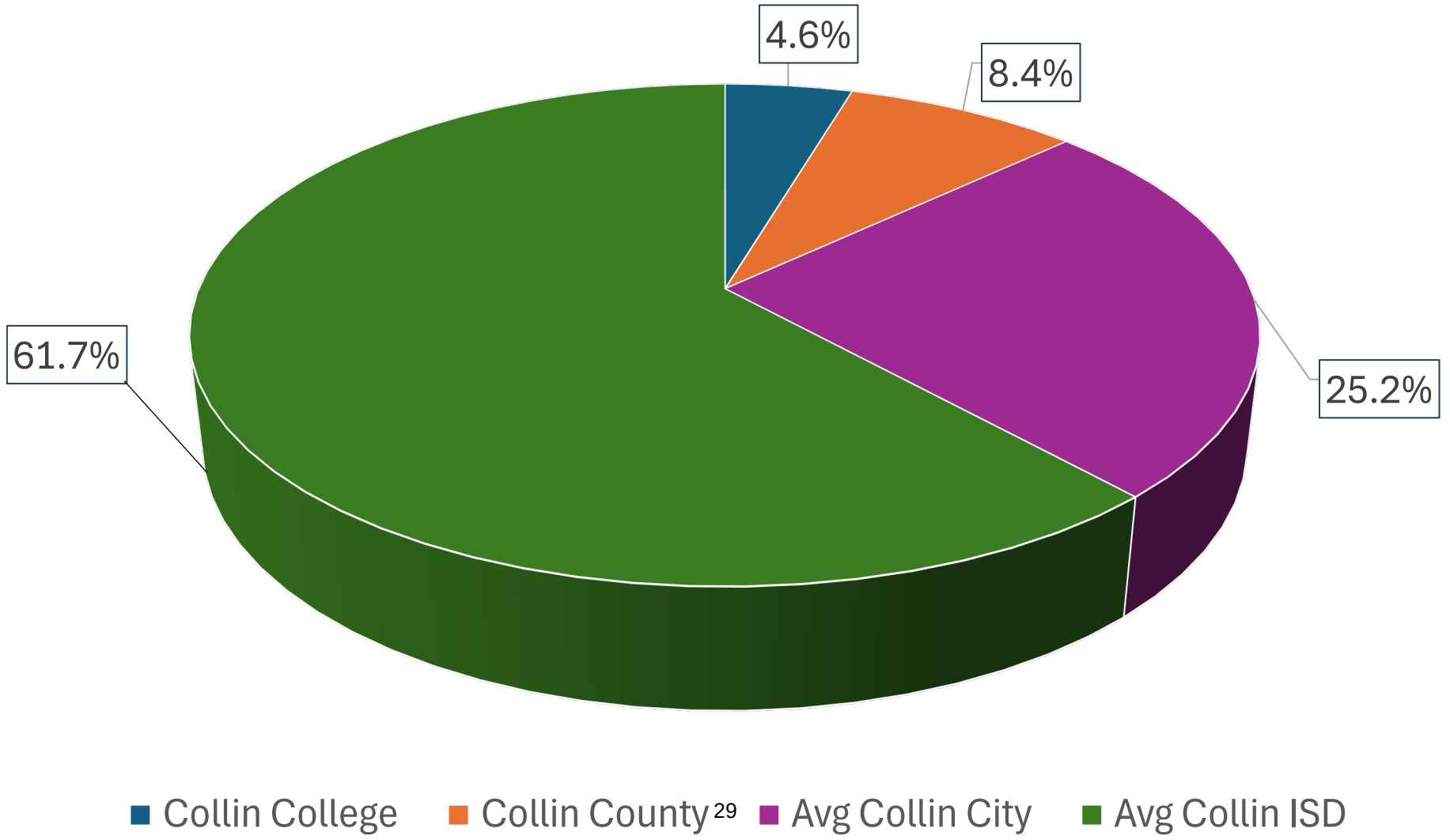
Proposed Maintenance & Operations (M&O) Rate

- $0.0750
- $178.7M revenue budget

Proposed Interest & Sinking (I&S) Rate

- $0.00622
- $14.8M revenue budget

Percentage of Total Tax Rate Comparison

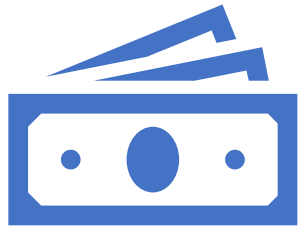


Source: Collin Central Appraisal District/Tax Assessor

Public Hearings and Publications



If an adopted rate exceeds the No-New-Revenue or the Voter-Approval rate (whichever is lower), the taxing unit must hold a public hearing and publish several notices



Even if the tax rate isn't changing, the expected revenue is increasing

Collin College Tax Calendar

Date	Activity
August 7, 2026	Take record vote at Regular Board Meeting to place on future meeting as an action item, specifying the tax rate, and schedule a public hearing (since Tax Rate > No-New Revenue Tax Rate)
August 17, 2026	“Notice of Public Hearing on Tax Increase” is the first quarter-page notice in newspaper and on website, published at least 5 days before public hearing
August 25, 2026	**Public hearing**
August 25, 2026	Regular Board Meeting to include adoption of tax rate. Tax rate can be adopted at the same meeting as the Public hearing

Source: Collin College Finance

Questions?

August 25, 2026

SUBJECT
Consideration of Approval of a Cooperative Purchasing Resolution between Members of the Educational and Institutional Cooperative Services (E&I) and Collin County Community College District

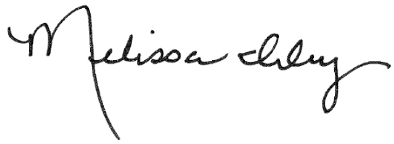
RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends approval of the Cooperative Purchasing Resolution between members of the Educational and Institutional Cooperative Services (E&I) and Collin County Community College District.

RATIONALE
This agreement is pursuant to the authority granted by Section 271 of the Texas Local Government Code allowing local governments to pursue mutually beneficial and cooperative purchasing programs. This is an ongoing agreement activated only by the District's issuance of a purchase order. This agreement will allow the District to utilize competitively solicited contracts that have been awarded by E&I and its members. Any contracts that the District desires to participate in which are expected to exceed $100,000 shall be brought before the Board of Trustees for approval.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

ATTACHMENTS
A) Educational and Institutional Cooperative Services Board Resolution

Respectfully Submitted By:



Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

Educational and Institutional Cooperative Services Board Resolution

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF COLLIN

WHEREAS, Collin County Community College District ("the District ") is a member with the Educational and Institutional Cooperative Services ("Purchasing Cooperative.")

WHEREAS, the District pursuant to the authority granted under Chapter 271, Texas Local Government Code desires to participate with the described Purchasing Cooperative and its members, both jointly and individually, as well as future members in the pursuit of improving the efficiency, effectiveness and economy of procurement processes, facilitating the exchange of purchasing knowledge, processes and documents; and in sharing of purchasing services that will ultimately lead to the efficiencies and potential savings that will be highly beneficial to the taxpayers of the District.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TREUSTEES OF COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT IN MCKINNEY, TEXAS:

Section I.

Collin County Community College District's participation in the Agreement are hereby in all things approved.

Section II.

The District President or designee of Collin County Community College District is hereby designated to act for the District in all matters relating to the E&I Cooperative Services including the designation of specific contracts in which the District desires to participate.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, COLLIN COUNTY, TEXAS ON THE _____ DAY OF _____, 2026.

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

By:

_____

Secretary, Board of Trustees

August 25, 2026

SUBJECT:
Consideration of Approval of an Interlocal Agreement with the City of Allen, Texas, Doing Business As Credit Union of Texas Event Center, for the December 2026 and May 2027 Commencement Venue

RECOMMENDATION:
The District President recommends approval of an interlocal agreement with the City of Allen, Texas, doing business as Credit Union of Texas Event Center, for the December 2026 and May 2027 commencement venue.

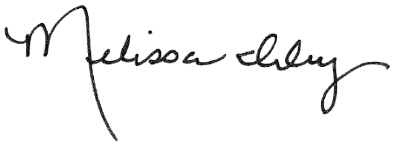
RATIONALE:
Collin College hosts a commencement ceremony at the conclusion of each Fall and Spring semester to recognize our recent graduates and candidates for graduation. We have utilized the Credit Union of Texas Event Center in Allen (formerly known as Allen Event Center) since May 2011. In prior years, we utilized the Plano Convention Center, but we outgrew the venue as the College expanded its number of graduates. Additionally, we have outgrown the capacity to use any College facilities. The Credit Union of Texas Event Center has the necessary capacity and is available on the planned dates in December 2026 and May 2027.

BUDGETARY CONSIDERATION:
This request is for approval of the interlocal agreement language only, and no additional funding is being requested outside of what the Board has already previously approved.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL:
Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

ATTACHMENT:
A) Credit Union of Texas Event Center - Event License Agreement

Respectfully Submitted By:



Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

CREDIT UNION OF TEXAS EVENT CENTER - EVENT LICENSE AGREEMENT

This license agreement (the "Agreement") is made by and between the City of Allen, Texas ("the City"), doing business as Credit Union of Texas Event Center (the "Licensor"), and Collin County Community College District (the "Licensee") (collectively referred to as the "Parties" or singularly as a "Party"), acting by and through their respective authorized representatives.

WHEREAS, Licensor is the owner of a multi-use sports, entertainment, convention and trade show facility in the City of Allen, Texas, (the "Credit Union of Texas Event Center"); and

WHEREAS, Licensee desires to license from Licensor the use of a portion of the Credit Union of Texas Event Center as set forth herein for the purpose of conducting, holding and presenting the event or activity described in **Exhibit "A"** (the "Event"); and

WHEREAS, the Licensor desires to license the use of a portion of the Credit Union of Texas Event Center to the Licensee for the Event as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is authorized by Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code known as the Interlocal Cooperation Act ("Act") and Chapter 271, Subchapter F, of the Texas Local Government Code; and

WHEREAS, Section 271.102 of the Tex. Loc. Gov't Code authorizes a local government to participate in a Cooperative Purchasing Program with another local government or a local cooperative organization; and

WHEREAS, a local government that purchases goods and services pursuant to a Cooperative Purchasing Program with another local government satisfies the requirement of the local government to seek competitive bids for the purchase of the goods and materials; and

WHEREAS, each Party has and will on an annual basis obtain competitive bids for the purchase of goods and services; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to enter into a cooperative purchasing program which will allow each Party to purchase under goods and services under each other's competitively bid contracts pursuant to Subchapter F, Chapter 271 of the Tex. Loc. Gov't Code; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions for the use of the Credit Union of Texas Event Center for the Event during the term of this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein and other valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

CREDIT UNION OF TEXAS EVENT CENTER - EVENT LICENSE AGREEMENT

1. **Grant of Licensee**; Licensor hereby grants to Licensee a revocable license to that portion of Credit Union of Texas Event Center known as the "Arena" and its facilities and adjacent areas, as may be necessary for the presentation of the Event, including the Arena floor, seating facilities, access areas, public address, electronic and video operations, spotlights, lighting and scoreboard, sound systems, dressing rooms, press rooms, meeting rooms, corridors, stairways, walks and lavatories in or about the Arena, for the Event. Licensee agrees to use the Arena solely to conduct, hold and present the Event.

2. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall begin on the last date of execution hereof (the "Effective Date") and continue until the "Expiration Date". For purposes of this section Expiration Date shall mean the date of completion of the Event, or the completion of the last session of the Event if the Event is conducted on consecutive days or the date of the last session of the Event if the Event is conducted on non-consecutive dates or the final session of the Event if conducted in successive years. The use and occupancy of the Arena by Licensee for the Event shall be limited to the periods set forth in **Exhibit "A"**. In the event Licensee has not completed move-out within the period specified in **Exhibit "A"**, holds over or occupies the Arena after the conclusion of the Event, Licensee shall pay to the Licensor "Hold Over" fees at the then current rates established by the Licensor.

3. **License Fees.**

   A. Licensee shall pay to the Licensor a base license fee (the "Base License Fee") in the amount set forth in **Exhibit "A"**, which shall be due and payable at the Settlement (hereinafter defined) following the conclusion of the Event (or the last day of the final session of the Event if the Event is conducted during consecutive days or at the Settlement following the conclusion of each session of the Event if conducted on non-consecutive dates or on dates during multiple years during the term of this Agreement).

   B. Licensee shall pay to Licensor reimbursable expenses in accordance with the then current charges established by the Licensor for such expenses (the "Reimbursable Expenses"). Reimbursable expenses not included in the Base License Fee are set forth below and shall be due and payable at the Settlement at the conclusion of the Event (or the last day of the final session of the Event if the Event is conducted during consecutive days or at the Settlement following the conclusion of each series of the Event if conducted on multiple non-consecutive days or on dates during multiple years during the term of this Agreement).

      1. Additional items, personnel and services, other than those set forth above, which Licensee requests to be provided in connection with the Event and which Licensor is reasonably able to provide, such as stagehands for set-up, take down and production, additional production requirements, construction, engineering, audio/visual engineers, equipment operators and grips, spotlight operators, additional furniture, runners, vehicles, gas, catering, lighting, and sound equipment, other than the current "house" sound or lighting system in the Arena, all of which shall be subject to the approval of Licensor;

      2. The necessary staff of ushers, attendants, and ticket takers to hold the Event; and

      3. Changeover/Conversion services leading up to the Event.

   C. Licensee shall pay a non-refundable deposit in the amount set forth in **Exhibit "A"** (the "Deposit") which shall be due and payable upon execution of this Agreement. Provided

the Licensee is not otherwise in breach or default of this Agreement, the Deposit shall be credited toward payment of the Base License Fee at the Settlement. If the Event is conducted on multiple non-consecutive days or on dates during multiple years during the term of this Agreement, a new Deposit shall be required thirty (30) days prior to the date of each such session of the Event.

D. Within seven (7) business days following the conclusion of the Event (or the last day of the final session of the Event if conducted on consecutive days, or the conclusion of each series of the Event if conducted on multiple non-consecutive days or on dates during multiple years during the term of this Agreement), the Licensor and Licensee shall conduct a settlement respecting all fees, charges and items of income and expense, the subject of this Agreement (the "Settlement"). Payment of the Base License Fee shall be due and payable at time of each Settlement.

E. Licensee shall pay Licensor the Base License Fee and Reimbursable Expenses, and any and all additional fees due hereunder without abatement, deduction or set-off. Licensor may, at its election, collect all or any part of the Base License Fee and or Reimbursable Expenses due hereunder out of the receipts of sales of tickets for the Event, by whatever source, or concessions provided by, on or behalf of Licensor, and Licensor shall have a first lien upon and security interest in such receipts to the extent of any amount required to be paid to Licensor by Licensee hereunder.

4. **Duties of Licensor.** In connection with the presentation of the Event, Licensor shall provide, or cause to be provided, the items set forth in this section which are included in Base License Fee:

1. The Arena, the general concourse area, the outdoor areas adjacent to the Arena, and such other parts or areas of the Arena as may be necessary for Licensee to present and produce the Event;

2. Electricity and other utilities for lighting, heating, air conditioning, internet access, if available at requested locations, and other services used in conjunction with the Event and the set-up and removal related thereto;

3. Fire, Medical/EMT, Police and Security services based on Event capacity in accordance with the then current public safety policies established by Licensor;

5. **Duties of Licensee.** Licensee at its sole expense is responsible for the items and functions set forth in this section.

A. Coordination and communication to the Licensor's representative of any and all deliveries for the Event (or each session thereof) is the responsibility of Licensee.

B. Designation of authorized representative for Licensee for the Event. Licensee hereby agrees that the designated representative set forth in **Exhibit "A"** (the "Representative") is the Licensee's authorized representative for the Event.

C. All Participants and staff required for the proper presentation of the Event, including, but not limited to, the performers, medical staff and any other staff required for the proper presentation of the Event and, where specified by Licensee, sound system, lighting, staging,

technical, special effects (SFX), catering and set-up personnel and engineers, show producers, regularly employed by Licensee in presenting the Event.

D. All tangible items of property necessary for the proper presentation of the Event, including, but not limited to, outdoor tents.

E. All SAG, ASCAP, BMI, SESAC and similar licenses required for the use of copyrighted or licensed music or other intellectual property in connection with the Event, and all other licenses or permits required in connection with the use of the Arena for the Event, which shall be obtained by Licensee and satisfactory evidence thereof provided to Licensor no less than thirty (30) days prior to commencement of the term of this License (and each session of the Event).

F. The advertising, promotion and publicity campaign necessary and reasonably and professionally executed to effectively promote the Event.

G. Provide thirty (30) complimentary tickets to Licensor to each session of the Event.

H. Use of non-Licensor labor, work force and personnel. Licensee may elect, at its sole expense, to hire or use technicians, engineers, skilled labor, unskilled labor, specialists and other personnel for its production of the Event. Licensee is solely responsible for the wages, benefits and taxes of all such personnel and any other additional personnel to be used in the production of the Event.

6. Licensor Exclusive Rights. Licensor shall have the following exclusive rights:

A. To grant licenses to use the Private Suites (including "Party Suites") and Loge Seats located on the Premium (2nd Level) in Event Center;

B. To operate (or contract with others to operate) all restaurants within the Event Center;

C. To provide (or contract with others to provide) food and beverage services within Premium Seat areas or other areas;

D. To provide (or contract with others to provide) and operate concessions and concession services, merchandise, novelty, specialty and collectible services within all areas unless otherwise agreed to through buyout or arrangements per this License;

E. To advertise and promote Licensor, the Event Center and its sponsors and advertisers through all vehicles electronic, digital, kiosk, fixed and temporary signage, video, audio announcements as approved by the Licensor.

7. Marketing and Advertising.

A. Licensee, at its expense, shall provide the necessary personnel, and shall use its reasonable best efforts, to professionally market and effectively promote the Event.

B. All advertisements for the Event shall be developed and produced at the sole cost and expense of the Licensee (digital, Internet, video, audio broadcast, webcast, satellite, cable, terrestrial and in print including, but not limited to, all advertising, publicity material, promotional material, press releases, posters, flyers, handbills, all other collateral material).

All such advertisement shall be approved in writing by the Licensor prior to distribution or delivery.

C. Licensor hereby approves and consents to Licensee transmitting, videotaping or otherwise reproducing and disseminating all or any part of, or a description of any part of, the Event (including, but not limited to, radio, television, cable television, commercial television, closed circuit television, Internet Webcast, You Tube and/or pay television, video disc or phonograph recording). Licensor shall be provided with embedded identification in all video transmissions, satellite, cable, terrestrial and Internet for any broadcast, re-broadcast, assigned, licensed and syndicated in perpetuity.. As consideration to such consent by the Licensor the Licensee shall pay to Licensor the broadcast fees set forth in **Exhibit "A"**.

D. Licensor shall not use the name, likeness or image of any player, performer or other attraction in connection with the Event or the advertising thereof, in a direct for-profit manner, unless Licensor shall have consent from Licensee respecting such rights. Licensee hereby approves and consents to Licensor videotaping or otherwise reproducing and disseminating any part of, or a description of any part of, the Event (including, but not limited to, radio, television, cable television, commercial television, closed circuit television, Internet Webcast, You Tube and/or pay television, video disc or phonograph recording) for the purpose of showcasing the Credit Union of Texas Event Center operations, event history or for marketing building activities.

E. Licensee shall not cover or otherwise obstruct any permanent advertising signage associated with the Arena without the prior written approval of the Licensor.

F. Licensee shall have the right to sell sponsorship for the Event, subject to the prior written approval of the sponsor by the Licensor, which approval shall not be unreasonably denied, withheld or delayed unless sponsor is in direct conflict with existing Licensor Sponsor contracts or agreements. Licensee shall retain all revenues generated from the sale by Licensee of such sponsorship.

G. Licensee shall include the name "Credit Union of Texas Event Center" as the site of the Event in connection with any advertising or promotion thereof. All promotional materials shall contain the standard "Credit Union of Texas Event Center" logo positioned full width across the bottom. All Licensee use of "Credit Union of Texas Event Center" name and logo shall be approved in writing by the Licensor prior to dissemination of any promotional materials (electronic or otherwise), which approval shall not be unreasonably denied, withheld or delayed.

8. Concessions, Merchandising and Programs.

A. The Event Center Concessions Provider (the City contracted concessionaire) shall have exclusive food and beverage concessions rights within the Event Center (both inside and outside of the Arena on Credit Union of Texas Event Center property), except as otherwise provided in **Exhibit "A"**.

B. Licensor and Licensee may or may not agree to a merchandise/program buy-out in the amount set forth in Exhibit "A", on all merchandise/program sales, or, Licensor and Licensee may agree on merchandise sales in the form of percentage of revenue distribution to Licensor and Licensee as provided in **Exhibit "A"**. Licensee shall insure against and bear the risk of damage, theft or other loss of merchandise, and will be responsible for all freight or transportation of such merchandise to and from the Arena. Licensor will not

unreasonably deny the Licensee optimum placement of vendors both within and outside the Arena.

9. Insurance.

A. Licensee shall, during the term hereof, at its expense, maintain in full force and effect, the following insurance:

(1) a policy of insurance for bodily injury, death and property damage insuring against all claims, demands or actions relating to Company's performance of its obligations pursuant to this Agreement with (1) a policy of general liability (public) insurance with a minimum combined single limit of not less than $1 Million Dollars per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage with an aggregate of not less than $2 Million Dollars; (2) policy of automobile liability insurance covering any vehicles owned and/or operated by the Licensee, its officers, agents, employees and contractors, and used in the performance of its obligations hereunder with a minimum of $1 Million Dollars; and (3) statutory Worker's Compensation Insurance covering all employees involved in the performance of its obligations hereunder.

(2) All policies of insurance shall be endorsed to contain the following provisions: (1) name the Licensor, its officers, agents and employees as additional insured's as to all applicable coverage with the exception of Workers Compensation Insurance; (2) provide for at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Licensor for cancellation, non-renewal, or material change of the insurance; (3) provide for a waiver of subrogation against the Licensor for injuries, including death, property damage, or any other loss to the extent the same is covered by the proceeds of insurance. In the event the companies providing the required insurance are prohibited by law to provide any such specific endorsements for notice of cancellation, non-renewal, or material change of insurance, the Licensee shall provide City at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the City of any cancellation, non-renewal and/or material changes to any of the policies of insurance.

(3) All insurance companies providing the required insurance shall be authorized to transact business in Texas and rated at least "A" by AM Best or other equivalent rating service.

(4) A certificate of insurance and copies of policy endorsements evidencing the required insurance, and listing Licensor as an additional insured with 30 days' notice of cancellation and material changes to Licensor, shall be submitted prior to commencement of the term of this Agreement. On every date of renewal of the required insurance policies, the Licensee shall cause a certificate of insurance and policy endorsements to be issued evidencing the required insurance herein and delivered to the City. In addition, Licensee shall within ten (10) business days after written request provide the City with certificates of insurance and policy endorsements for the insurance required herein. The delivery of the certificates of insurance and policy endorsements to the City is a condition precedent to the payment of any amounts due to Licensee by the City. The failure to provide valid certificates of insurance and policy endorsements shall be deemed a default and/or breach of this Agreement.

B. Licensor shall require its contractors, at the contractor's own expense, to maintain during the term of the Agreement, the required insurance including the required certificate and policy endorsements as set forth herein.

C. In the event that Licensee fails to procure and/or maintain the insurance required herein, Licensor shall have the right, but not the obligation, to do so on Licensee's behalf at Licensee's expense. Licensor shall be entitled to reimbursement for such costs thereof as part of the Base License Fee due and payable hereunder.

10. Indemnification.

Each Party agrees to the extent authorized under the Constitution and the laws of the State of Texas, to be fully responsible for any and all claims for damages, costs, and expenses to person or persons and property that may arise out of or be occasioned by this Agreement. Each Party, to the extent allowed by law and without waiving any rights, defenses, immunity, or protections provided therein, agrees to be responsible for its own acts of negligence. In the event of joint or concurrent negligence of the Parties, responsibility, if any, shall be apportioned comparatively in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas without, however, waving any governmental or statutory immunity or defense available to any Party individually under Texas law. Licensor shall be responsible for its sole negligence in accordance with applicable law. Licensee shall be responsible for its sole negligence in accordance with applicable law. The provisions of this section are solely for the benefit of the Parties hereto and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any other person or entity.

11. Ticket Sales.

A. If the Event is a non-ticketed event all admittance into the Arena shall be by credentials or authorized pass issued by Licensee and approved by Licensor.

B. Licensor shall not permit tickets, passes, or credentials in excess of the seating capacity of the Arena to be issued, sold or distributed.

C. Licensee shall have the right to review the seat allocation for all reporters, critics, reviewers, other working press personnel, broadcast producers, engineers, camera operators, sound board operators, light board operators, cable pullers, grips and stagehands which have been made by Licensor.

D. Licensee shall use Licensor's Ticketing Company (Ticketmaster) for the printing of Event Tickets. The costs of Event Tickets shall be the responsibility of the Licensee.

12. Termination. This Agreement terminates on the Expiration Date, and may, prior to the Expiration Date, be terminated upon any one or more of the following: (i) by mutual agreement of the Parties; (ii) by either Party if the other Party defaults or breaches any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement and such default or breach is not cured within five (5) days after receipt of written notice thereof if a monetary breach, or within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice thereof if the default or breach is of any other nature; or (iii) by Licensor, if Licensee suffers an event of "Bankruptcy" or "Insolvency". For purposes of this section Bankruptcy or Insolvency shall mean the dissolution or termination of a Party's existence as a going business, insolvency, appointment of receiver for any part of such Party's property and such appointment is not terminated within ninety (90) days after such appointment is initially made, any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or

against such Party and such proceeding is not dismissed within ninety (90) days after the filing thereof. If the alleged breach involves the action or inaction of a Party for which Licensee is responsible, and such alleged breach occurs during an Event, or while Licensee is otherwise occupying the Arena, Licensor reserves the right to eject such Party from the Arena immediately, in addition to any other remedy available to Licensor under the terms of this Agreement. In the event this Agreement spans multiple fiscal years, Licensee's continuing performance under this Agreement is contingent upon sufficient appropriations being made by the Board of Trustees, a granting agency, or other appropriate governmental entity. Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in the Agreement, Licensee may terminate its obligations under the Agreement if sufficient appropriations are not made by the Board of Trustees, a granting agency, or other appropriate governmental entity to pay amounts due for multiple year agreements. Licensee will use its best efforts to obtain approval of funding from all necessary authorities for additional years. If Licensee terminates the Agreement because of insufficient appropriations, Licensee shall provide not less than 30 days' written notice thereof to Licensor of the termination and reason. In that case, neither Party shall have any further obligation under the Agreement and Licensee will pay Licensor for all products or services that have been provided as of the date of termination date.

13. <u>Additional Licensee Conditions</u>.

A. Licensee shall not mar, deface, damage or injure any part of the Arena and shall indemnify Licensor therefor. At the conclusion of the Event, and each day if Event conducted on multiple days and on the Expiration Date, Licensee shall return the Arena in as good condition and repair as the Arena was prior to commencement of the term, normal wear and tear excepted. Without limiting the foregoing, Licensee shall not cause, suffer or permit any third party, to tape, affix any device to any window, wall, door or curtain, drive nails, tacks, hooks and screws into any part of the Arena without Licensor's prior written consent. Licensee will not cause, suffer or permit any modifications or alterations of any kind to the Arena and/or the Arena equipment.

B. If Licensee brings into the Arena any motorized vehicles, displays, props, decorations, materials or other personal property, it must fully comply with the Fire Code of the City of Allen, Texas, the directions of the City of Allen Fire Marshal. Among other precautions, cloth, paper decorations, pine boughs, leaves, tree branches and other decorations shall be flame proofed. Use of combustible material is forbidden. Firefighting equipment in the Arena, such as fire extinguishers and fire hose cabinets and exits, shall not be covered or concealed in any manner whatsoever from public view or access.

C. Licensee shall use the Arena in a safe and careful manner.

D. Licensor and its authorized representatives shall have the right at all times to enter upon and have access to the Arena through the designated areas as determined by Licensor.

E. A duly authorized representative of Licensee shall be in attendance at the Arena when the doors are opened and throughout the Event and each series of the Event. Licensee shall provide all of its representatives and working personnel to be admitted to any part of the Arena with distinctive, visual identification, which shall be made known to and approved by the Licensor prior to the commencement of the term.

F. Licensee agrees and understands that in granting this licensee to use the Arena for the Event that Licensor does not relinquish the right to control the management Arena and the right to enforce all applicable laws, rules and regulations.

G. All portions of the sidewalks, entries, doors, passages, vestibules, halls, corridors, stairways, passageways and all ways of access to public utilities of the Arena shall be kept unobstructed by Licensee and not used for any other purpose other than ingress and/or egress.

H. Upon the Expiration Date or termination of this Agreement, Licensee, and/or its designated representative, shall immediately remove all goods, wares, merchandise, property and debris owned or leased by Licensee or which Licensee has placed or permitted to be placed on or at the Arena. Any such property not so removed shall be considered abandoned and shall be disposed of by Licensor as Licensor deems necessary and at Licensee's sole expense. Licensor shall have the sole right to collect and have custody of any property left at the Arena by Licensee's invitees and to provide for the disposition thereof. Licensor shall not be responsible for payment for, damage to, or for claims for loss or abandoned property removed or stored pursuant to this section.

I. Licensor shall not be responsible for any loss by Licensee, its agents or employees due to theft or disappearance of equipment of other personal property.

J. Licensor represents that any equipment, rigging, audio, lighting, video, stages, props or other equipment made available for Licensee's use by or through Licensor will be furnished in good working condition.

14. Miscellaneous.

A. **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement is the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations, commitments, agreements and writings with respect to the subject matter hereof. There is no other collateral oral or written agreement between the Parties that in any manner relates to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as provided in any Exhibits attached hereto.

B. **Force Majeure**. No Party shall be liable to any or all of the other Parties for any failure, delay, or interruption in the performance of any of the terms, covenants, or conditions of this Agreement due to causes beyond the Parties' respective control or because of applicable law, including, but not limited to, war, nuclear disaster, strikes, boycotts, labor disputes, embargoes, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of superior governmental authority, floods, riots, rebellion, sabotage, terrorism, or any other circumstance for which a Party is not legally responsible or which is not reasonably within its power to control. The affected Party's obligation shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, but for no longer period. To the extent possible, the affected Party shall endeavor to remove or overcome the inability claimed with all reasonable dispatch.

C. **Amendments**. This Agreement may only be amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties. The City Manager, or designee is authorized to execute any amendments hereto and any other documents or instruments related hereto.

D. **Notice**. Any notice required or permitted to be delivered hereunder may be sent by first class mail, overnight courier or by confirmed telefax or facsimile to the address specified below, or to such other Party or address as either Party may designate in writing, and shall be deemed received three (3) days after delivery set forth herein:

Licensee: Collin County Community College District

Karla Tombaugh
3452 Spur 399, Suite 400
McKinney, TX 75069

With a copy to: Contract Administrator
contractadministrator@collin.edu

Licensor: City of Allen – Credit Union of Texas Event Center
Eric Ellwanger
City Manager
Attn: Credit Union of Texas Event Center
305 Century Parkway
Allen, Texas 75013-8042
Fax: 214-509-4118

With a copy to: Peter G. Smith, Esq.
Nichols, Jackson, Dillard,
Hager & Smith, L.L.P.
1800 Ross Tower
500 North Akard
Dallas, Texas 75201
Fax: 214-965-0010

Credit Union of Texas Event Center
Attn: General Manager
200 E. Stacy Road #1350
Allen, Texas 75002
Fax: 972-678-4664

E. **Assignment.** This Agreement may not be assigned by Licensee without the prior written consent of the Licensor.

F. **Source of Payment**. Each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the payor or from funds otherwise lawfully available to for use in the payment of its obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

G. **Independent Contractor.** It is understood and agreed by and between the Parties that the Licensee, in satisfying the conditions of this Agreement, is acting independently, and that the Licensor assumes no responsibility or liabilities to any third party in connection with these actions. All services to be performed by Licensee pursuant to this Agreement shall be in the capacity of an independent contractor, and not as an agent or employee of the Licensor.

H. **Cooperative Purchasing**. This Agreement establishes a cooperative purchasing program between the Parties which will allow the Parties to realize savings when purchasing materials, supplies, goods, services or equipment, and which will facilitate the Parties' ability to satisfy state laws requiring the Parties to seek competitive bids for the purchase of goods and services. Each Party, in contracting for the purchase of supplies, materials, equipment, and services agrees, at its discretion, to extend competitively procured contracts for shared use to the extent permitted by law and agreed upon by those parties and vendors.

The Parties are authorized to participate in each other's current and/or future contracts for goods and services. Said contracts shall have been established in accordance with all appropriate procedures governing competitive bids and competitive proposals, if required.

I. **No Joint Venture.** It is acknowledged and agreed by the Parties that the terms hereof are not intended to and shall not be deemed to create a partnership or joint venture among the Parties. The parties, including their agents, servants, or employees, are independent contractors, and not an agent, servant, joint enterprise/venture, or employee of any other party, and are responsible for their own acts, forbearance, negligence, and deeds, and for those of their agents, servants, or employees in conjunction with this Agreement.

J. **Governing Law.** The Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Texas without regard to any conflict of law rules. Exclusive venue for any dispute shall be in the state district court of Collin County, Texas. The Parties agree to submit to the personal and subject matter jurisdiction of said court.

K. **Legal Construction.** In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect other provisions, and it is the intention of the Parties to this Agreement that in lieu of each provision that is found to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, a provision shall be added to this Agreement which is legal, valid and enforceable and is as similar in terms as possible to the provision found to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable.

L. **Headings.** Any headings preceding the text of the several sections, paragraphs or subparagraphs hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.

M. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

N. **Authorization.** Each Party represents that it has full capacity and authority to grant all rights and assume all obligations that are granted and assumed under this Agreement. The undersigned officers and/or agents of the Parties hereto are the properly authorized officials and have the necessary authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Parties hereto.

P. **Inspections.** Each day of the Event, and on each day of the Event if conducted on multiple days, Licensor and Licensee shall jointly investigate and inspect the order, condition and repair of the Arena.

Q. **Recitals.** The recitals to this Agreement are incorporated herein.

R. **Exhibits.** The exhibits to this Agreement are incorporated herein,

S. **Survival of Covenants.** Any of the representations, warranties, covenants, and obligations of the Parties, as well as any rights and benefits of the Parties, pertaining to a period of time following the Expiration Date or termination of this Agreement shall survive termination.

T. **Prohibition of Boycott Israel**. Licensee verifies that it does not Boycott Israel, and agrees that during the term of this Agreement will not Boycott Israel as that term is defined in Texas Government Code Section 808.001, as amended.

U. **Prohibition of Boycott Energy Companies**. Professional (Contractor) verifies that it does not Boycott Energy Companies and agrees that during the term of this Agreement will not Boycott Energy Companies as that term is defined in Texas Government Code Section 809.001, as amended. This section does not apply if Professional (or Contractor) is a sole proprietor, a non-profit entity, or a governmental entity; and only applies if: (i) Professional (or Contractor) has ten (10) or more fulltime employees and (ii) this Agreement has a value of $100,000.00 or more to be paid under the terms of this Agreement.

V. **Prohibition of Discrimination Against Firearm Entities and Firearm Trade Associations.** By accepting this Agreement, Licensee verifies that it does not have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and (ii) will not discriminate during the term of the contract against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. This section only applies if: (i) Licensee has ten (10) or more full-time employees and (ii) this Agreement has a value of $100,000 or more to be paid under the terms of this Agreement; and does not apply: (i) if Licensee is a sole proprietor, a non-profit entity, or a governmental entity; (ii) to a contract with a sole-source provider; or (iii) to a contract for which none of the bids from a company were able to provide the required certification.

W. **Certification Required by Texas Governor Executive Order GA-48.** Pursuant to Executive Order GA-48 of the Governor of Texas effective November 19, 2024, the Parties certify that it and, if applicable, any of its holding companies or subsidiaries, is not:

a. Listed in Section 889 of the 2019 National Defense Authorization Act ("NDAA");
b. Listed in Section 1260H of the 2021 NDAA;
c. Owned by the government of a country on the U.S. Department of Commerce's foreign adversaries list under 15 C.F.R. § 791.4; or
d. Controlled by any governing or regulatory body located in a country on the U.S. Department of Commerce's foreign adversaries list under 15 C.F.R. § 791.4.

EXECUTED on this ____ day of _____, 20__.

LICENSOR:

CITY OF ALLEN

By: _____
Eric Ellwanger, City Manager

EXECUTED on this ____ day of _____, 20__.

LICENSEE:

COLLIN COLLEGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

CREDIT UNION OF TEXAS EVENT CENTER - EVENT LICENSE AGREEMENT

Exhibit "A"- Event Details

Licensee designated representative: **Karla Tombaugh**
Event Name: Collin College Commencement Ceremony

Event Dates:
Friday, December 11, 2026
Friday, May 14, 2027

Event Dates:

Load-in:	8:00AM
Doors-Staff:	5:15PM
Doors-Grads and Guests	5:30PM
Event Time:	7:00PM – 9:00 PM
Move Out:	9:00 PM – 11:59PM

Late Move Out Fee: A Late Move Out Fee will be applied if Licensee has not completed load-out be end of agreed upon load-out time. An initial fee is $2,500 is applied if the move-out time is exceeded, plus an additional $1,000 for every 15-minute increment over the move-out time.

Base License Fee: $35,000 per event date

Deposit and Payment Structure:

- A non-refundable deposit of $17,500, which represents Fifty Percent (50%) of the lowest Base License Fee, will be due 6 months prior to each event date.
- Balance of the rent/fee in the amount of $17,500 plus any additional expenses, such as catering, production labor, and equipment rentals, will be due at completion of each event within fourteen days of receipt of final settlement.

Included in License Fee:

- Use of Credit Union of Texas Event Center in mutually agreed upon configuration and capacity.
  - For the purpose of this event, Licensee has agreed to a Full-house graduation configuration with a maximum capacity of 4472 in the bowl for attendees and 1440 in the floor for graduates and faculty.
  - Stage (56' x 40') with the two access ramps
- Event Services - staffing levels are based on configuration and capacity listed above as deemed necessary by Licensor for the purpose of a graduation event.
  - Operations labor costs to set up event space prior to load in and strike setup after load out
  - Guest Services Staffing (Ushers, Ticket Takers, Security, Parking attendants)
  - Housekeeping attendants during event and post-event cleanup
  - Event Coordinator liaison
  - Police and EMS services
  - *Al* V Manager
  - Camera Operators
- Use of Event Center Audio Visual Equipment in current condition (including sound system, video screens, and digital ribbon as installed) during main event, and shared usage with

venue sponsorship content during ingress, egress, and intermissions, venue owned cameras, and ability to stream live via YouTube link.

- Tables, chairs, pipe & drape, staging, risers, and other standard equipment currently in venue inventory
- Utilities (Electrical/HYAC)
- Parking in South Garage structure, and back-of-house lot, and shared usage of North Garage with The Village at Allen
- Music Royalty Fees (ASCAP, BMI, SESAC, GMR)

Additional Expenses:

- Additional front-of-house labor including ushers, ticket-takers, and security as deemed necessary by Licensor for activities outside those determined standard for a graduation event or when requested by Licensee
- Additional operation or production labor to assist with hanging banners
- Excess cleaning fee- $750 (applies to incidents where excess trash is generated such as the use of confetti cannons or streamers)
- In-House Catering
- Sound, lights, and video elements not in venue inventory if necessary
    - Equipment must be rented from a Licensor approved vendor. A list of vendors will be provided to Licensee.
    - Licensee must have a representative on sight for the duration of load-in, event, and load-out who is authorized to make decisions on behalf of Licensee.
- Stagehands, riggers, or any additional labor. Stagehands and Riggers must be booked through Credit Union of Texas Event Center.
- Any additional rentals not in current venue inventory- such as linens or podium
- **Late Move Out Fee will be applied** if **client has not completed load-out by end of agreed upon load out time. An initial fee of$2,500 is applied if move out time is exceeded, plus an additional $1,000 for every 15-minute increment over the move out time.**
    - **For the purpose of this clause, completed load-out is defined as all equipment removed from venue and all trucks/buses off of venue property.**

Ticketing:

- Tickets are required if more than 4000 attendees are expected to attend any ceremony. Licensor will provide hard printed or digital tickets to Licensee for distribution.
- Accessible seats will be available in the club area and on the floor if needed.
- Licensor will endeavor to sell suites to graduation ceremonies at a pre-determined price set by Licensor.
- Licensee will assist Licensor in communicating to graduates regarding the availability of suite for purchase.
- Licensee will receive a credit towards the final invoice in the amount of Ten Percent (10%) of net suite revenue.
- If Licensee prefers the suite level not be available for sell, a buy-out fee in the amount of $7,500 will be assessed and payment in full will be due with the deposit.

Sponsorships and Sponsors:

- Signage for existing venue sponsors may not be removed or covered.
- Licensee may not contract with any sponsors that are in direct conflict of any of Licensor sponsorships.

Catering & Concessions:

- All catering must be purchased from Licensor. No outside food & beverage allowed unless catering buyout is in place.
- At its sole discretion, Licensor will operate all concession sales at its own expense and will retain all revenue generated by the sales of food & beverage.
- Alcoholic beverages will not be available for purchase at this event.

Insurance:

- Certificate of commercial general liability insurance will be due thirty (30) days prior to the event. Certificate Holder must include the following listed as additional insured; ***City of Allen, its agents, managers, directors, officers and representatives.***

Cancellation:

- If the event is cancelled at least Sixty (60) days prior to event date, Licensee shall pay Licensor a cancellation fee equal to 50% the license fee listed above unless the event is cancelled due to one of the reasons listed below:
    - If the cancellation is excused by another provision in the Agreement.
    - If the cancellation is caused by Event Center's actions.
    - If the cancellation is mutually-agreed by both parties in writing.
    - Or any act of Force Majeure, including Covid-19 related shut-downs, state-to-state travel restrictions, sickness, inability to perform, Act of God, riots, strikes, or any cause similar or dissimilar, beyond Licensee's control.
- If the event is cancelled less than Sixty (60) days prior to event date, Licensee shall pay Licensor a cancellation fee equal to the full License Fee listed above for that year PLUS and hard expenses already incurred by Licensor unless event is cancelled due to one of the reasons listed above.

Damages:

- A walk-thru will be completed at end of event with both Licensor and Licensee present to determine condition of venue.
- Licensee will reimburse Licensor cost to repair or replace any item or structures, whether fixed or loose, which were determined to have been damaged by Licensee or any person or entity in venue at Licensee's direction (i.e. artist, staff, vendor, exhibitor, etc.)

Consent Agenda Item # 2026-08-3-C4

August 25, 2026

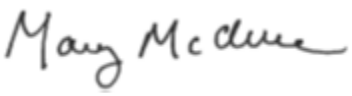
SUBJECT
Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President to Enter into an Agreement with Collin County Election Services and Appoint the Chief Deputy Early Voting Clerk

RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends contracting with the Collin County Elections Services and appointing the Collin County Elections Administrator as the Chief Deputy Early Voting Clerk for the November 3, 2026 Election.

RATIONALE
To manage the College's election processes for the November 3, 2026 election, it is recommended that the College continue its past practice of contracting with Collin County Elections Services and appoint the Collin County Elections Administrator as the Chief Deputy Early Voting Clerk for the November 3, 2026 Election.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Mary McClure, Vice President, External Relations

Respectfully Submitted By:



Mary McClure, Vice President, External Relations

Consent Agenda Item # 2026-08-3-C5

August 25, 2026

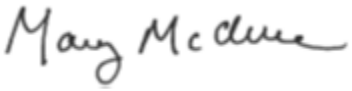
SUBJECT
Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President to Enter into Joint Election Agreements

RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends entering into Joint Election Agreements for the November 3, 2026, election.

RATIONALE
The next regularly scheduled election for the Collin College Bond Proposition (Proposition A) will be held on November 3, 2026. To help share the cost of a county-wide election, it has been Collin College's practice to enter into agreements with the county, cities, and ISDs within the county who are also conducting elections.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Mary McClure, Vice President, External Relations

Respectfully Submitted By:



Mary McClure, Vice President, External Relations

Consent Agenda Item # 2026-08-3-C6

August 25, 2026

SUBJECT
Consideration of Approval to Negotiate and Execute an Electricity Supply Agreement with a Qualified Retail Electric Provider

RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends approval of the negotiation and approval of an Electricity Supply Agreement with a Qualified Retail Electric Provider.

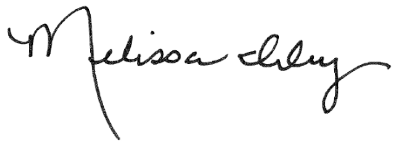
RATIONALE
A Request for Proposal for a Retail Electric Provider was issued on July 2, 2026, and opened on July 28, 2026. Five responses were received, and the five respondents were selected to participate in contract negotiations and provide competitive electricity pricing: Chariot Energy, Constellation NewEnergy, Inc., ENGIE North America Inc., NRG Energy, Inc., and TXU Energy.

The District's electricity consultant will monitor market conditions and request competitive pricing from the qualified providers. Because electricity pricing can fluctuate rapidly, the District must be able to lock in favorable pricing when available.

Upon the consultant's recommendation, the District will select a provider and execute an electricity supply agreement. The selected provider, pricing, contract term, and agreement will be presented to the Board of Trustees for ratification at the first available meeting.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

Respectfully Submitted By:



Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

2026-08-3-1 August 25, 2026

Resource: Monica Velazquez
General Counsel

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, First Reading of Local Board Policies

- **BAA (Local)** College District Governance – Board Legal Status
- **BBC (Local)** Board Members – Vacancies and Removal from Office
- **BD (Local)** Board Meetings
- **CL (Local)** Facilities Planning
- **FC (Local)** Registration and Attendance

DISCUSSION: As a part of the College's comprehensive review of all policies and with updates and recommendations from the Texas Association of School Boards' Legal and Policy Service, the local policies outlined below are being presented for review as a first reading.

- **BAA (Local)** College District Governance – Board Legal Status - This new recommended local policy will include the legal name of the Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

- **BBC (Local)** Board Members – Vacancies and Removal from Office - Recommended minor changes to update a state law provision and revisions to the election or appointment process

- **BD(Local)** Board Meetings - Recommended minor revision reflecting a change in state law for the time period in the positing of Board meetings and notice provided thereunder

- **CL (Local)** Facilities Planning - This new recommended local policy clarifies the designation and use of private places on campus

- **FC (Local)** Registration and Attendance - Recommends the addition of language regarding registration and attendance procedures now required by changes in state law

SUGGESTED MOTION: This being a first reading of local board policies, no action is required.

NEW LOCAL POLICY

The official title of the governing body of the College District shall be the Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees, referred to in policies as "the Board."

Accreditation Principles

Institutional integrity is essential to the purpose of higher education. Integrity functions as the basic covenant defining the relationship between the College District and the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC). The College District's accreditation body requires that the governing board of the institution adopt appropriate and fair processes for the dismissal of a Board member. Therefore, Board members may be removed from office or sanctioned as provided in this policy. [See Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges, Principle 4.2.e]

Resignation by Board Member or Member-Elect

A Board member may resign by providing written notice to the Chair or to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

A Board member-elect may submit a declination of office by submitting written notice to the Chair or to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

The Board may not refuse to accept a resignation or declination submitted under this policy.

Effective Date

If a Board member or member-elect submits a resignation or declination, whether to be effective immediately or at a future date, a vacancy occurs on the date the resignation or declination is accepted by the Board, or on the eighth calendar day after the date of its receipt by the Board Chair or Secretary, whichever date is earlier.

Holdover Doctrine

All public officers will continue to perform the duties of their offices until their successors will be duly qualified and sworn in. Until the vacancy created by a public officer's resignation is filled by a successor, the public officer continues to serve and have the duties and powers of office and continues to be subject to the nepotism rules and all Board policies. A holdover public officer may not vote on the appointment of the officer's successor. [See DBE]

Immediate Removal for Lack of Residency

A Board member is required to remain a resident of the College District throughout the term of elected office. A Board member who ceases to reside in the College District vacates his or her office immediately.

Immediate Removal for Conviction

A Board member who is convicted of official misconduct, including a purchasing offense under Education Code 44.032 [see CF(LEGAL), Impermissible Practices], is subject to immediate removal from office. *Local Gov't Code 87.031.*

Involuntary Removal from Office under Quo Warranto

A Board member who usurps, intrudes into, or unlawfully holds or executes a public office may be involuntarily removed by a quo warranto action as described in BBC(LEGAL). *Civ. Prac. and Rem. Code 66.~~001–~~001-.002.*

A Board member who engages in an act, or allows an action, that by law causes forfeiture of office may also be involuntarily removed by a quo warranto action as described in BBC(LEGAL). *Civ. Prac. and Rem. Code 66.~~001–~~001-.002.*

Involuntary Removal from Office by Petition and Trial

A Board member may be removed from office by a petition filed by any resident of this state who has lived for at least six months in the county in which the petition is to be filed and who is not currently under indictment in the county, under Local Government Code 87.015. [See BBC(LEGAL)]

Reasons for Removal from Office

A Board member may be removed by a quo warranto action or by petition and trial for:

1. Incompetency. “Incompetency” means:
   a. Gross ignorance of official duties;
   b. Gross carelessness in the discharge of those duties; or
   c. Unfitness or inability to promptly and properly discharge official duties because of a serious physical or mental defect that did not exist at the time of the officer’s election.
2. Official misconduct. “Official misconduct” means intentional, unlawful behavior relating to official duties by an officer entrusted with the administration of justice or the execution of the law. The term includes an intentional or corrupt failure, refusal, or neglect of an officer to perform a duty imposed on the officer by law.
3. Intoxication on or off duty caused by drinking an alcoholic beverage. Intoxication is not grounds for removal if it appears at the trial that the intoxication was caused by drinking an alcoholic beverage on the direction and prescription of a licensed physician practicing in this state.
4. The conviction of a Board member by a jury for any felony or for misdemeanor official misconduct, including a purchasing offense under Education Code 44.032.
5. Nonattendance of Board meetings if the member is absent from more than half of the regularly scheduled and posted

Board meetings, including committee meetings, that the member is eligible to attend during a calendar year, not counting an absence for which the member is excused by a majority vote of the Board. An annual report of Trustee meeting attendance for the prior year will be included as an information item each February.

Tex. Const. Art. V, Sec. 24; Local Gov't Code 87.011(2)--(3), .013, .031; Education Code 44.032, 130.0845

Other Sanctions

The Board has an interest in directly addressing ethical and other misconduct by a Board member. Board members will not engage in misconduct as defined in this policy.

Misconduct Defined

Under this policy, "misconduct" means:

1. Violating the Code of Ethics in BBF(LOCAL);
2. Failing to uphold Board member responsibilities as listed in BBF(LOCAL);
3. Violating applicable Board policies, including, but not limited to, conduct constituting criminal offenses and nepotism [see BBFB(LEGAL)] and conflicts of interest [see BBFA(LEGAL)];
4. Failing to file required conflict of interest disclosures [see BBFA(EXHIBIT)]; and/or
5. Engaging in other unethical or dishonest conduct, in fraud, or in making false or misleading representations during a term of office.

Each Board member has a duty to report misconduct. The Board may investigate misconduct reports and issue sanctions in accordance with this policy and applicable law.

Reporting Misconduct

Any community member or any Board member may file a written misconduct report with the Board Chair or with the Board Secretary if the report regards the Board Chair.

The report recipient must advise the Board in writing that a misconduct report was received. The recipient may request an investigation of the misconduct report. Upon a majority vote of the Board, an investigation of the misconduct report may be initiated.

Investigating Misconduct

An independent third party will conduct the investigation. Under this policy, "independent third party" means any person appointed by a majority vote of the Board to conduct this investigation.

During the investigation, the respondent Board member will be provided by the independent third party a list of the allegations lodged

in the misconduct report. The respondent Board member has the opportunity to respond to the specific allegations, either in writing or by meeting with the independent third party.

The independent third party will prepare investigative findings or an investigative report for the Board's review.

Sanctions Upon a Finding of Misconduct

The Board will have the authority to sanction a Board member for misconduct. The Board may find that misconduct has occurred by a majority vote of the Board.

Upon such finding, the Board may sanction the Board member found to have engaged in misconduct. Sanctions may include, but are not limited to:

1. Removing the Board member from serving on any Board committee;
2. Limiting travel and fee reimbursement for the Board member;
3. Requiring the Board member to attend additional training at the Board member's expense to be completed within a specified period of time;
4. Censuring the Board member; and/or
5. Any other sanction or action allowed by applicable law.

For purposes of this policy, "censure" means a public reprimand by the Board of a person through means of a written order or resolution for specified conduct. Sanctions imposed are to be read at the next scheduled Board meeting.

Filling a Vacancy

~~Any~~When a vacancy ~~occurring~~occurs on the Board through death, resignation, or otherwise, it will be filled by the Board~~by a special election ordered by the Board or by appointment by resolution or order of the Board.~~ either by appointment, in accordance with law and the appointment procedures below, or by special election, in accordance with law.

The vacancy will be filled within 180 days, but, if determined necessary by the Board, the Board may extend the deadline to fill the vacancy.

At no time may the Board fill the vacancy later than the uniform election date of the next regular Board election.

~~By Special Election~~

~~A special election to fill a Board vacancy is conducted in the same manner as the College District's general election except as provided by the applicable provisions of the Election Code. [See BBB]~~

If a vacancy in an office is to be filled by special election, the Board will order the election ~~will be ordered~~ as soon as practicable after the vacancy occurs.

To fill a vacancy by appointment, the Board may adopt procedures on a case-by-case basis, which may include an application and/or interview process, or the Board may appoint a person who has expressed an interest in serving with or without an application process.

Any individual elected or appointed must meet the qualifications set forth at Election Code 141.001(a) and Education Code 130.082(d).

Selection

An individual must receive the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining Board members to be appointed to the Board.

Duration of Appointment

An appointed Board member will serve until the next regular election of members to the Board.

~~A special election to fill a vacancy will be held on the first authorized uniform election date occurring on or after the 46th day after the date the election is ordered. For a vacancy to be filled by a special election to be held on the date of the general election for state and county officers (November of even-numbered years), the election will be ordered not later than the 78th day before the election day.~~

~~In all elections to fill vacancies of office in this state, it will be to fill the unexpired term only.~~

~~By Appointment~~

~~An appointment to the governing body of a local government will be made as required by the law applicable to that local government and may be made with the intent to ensure that the governing body is representative of the constituency served by the governing body. A local government that chooses to implement this provision will adopt procedures for the implementation. *Local Gov't Code 180.005(b)–(c)*~~

~~A vacancy on the Board may be filled by appointment through a resolution adopted by a majority of the remaining Board members. The Board may adopt procedures on a case-by-case basis, which may include an application process, or the Board may appoint a person who has expressed an interest in serving with or without an application process. Any person appointed must meet the qualifications set forth at Election Code 141.001(a) and Education Code 130.082(d).~~

~~The person appointed to fill the unexpired term will serve until the next regular election of members to the Board, at which time the position will be filled by election for a term appropriately shortened to conform with what regularly would have been the length of the term for that position. *Tex. Const. Art. XVI, Sec. 27; Education Code 130.082(d).*~~

Exception for Involuntary Removal from Office

If a Board member is removed from office in accordance with law or policy, the Board will appoint a candidate using the same procedures outlined in this policy and such appointment will occur as soon as practicable following the removal from office.

The Board may adjust the deadlines described by this policy as necessary to satisfy this timeline.

Temporary Replacement of Board Member on Military Active Duty

An elected or appointed Board member who enters active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States as a result of being called to duty, drafted, or activated does not vacate the office held. In that case, the Board may, but is not required to, appoint a replacement to serve as a temporary active Board member as provided by Texas Constitution Article XVI, Section 72 if the elected or appointed Board member will be on active duty for longer than 30 days.

The Board member who is temporarily replaced may recommend to the Board the name of a person to temporarily fill the office. The Board will appoint the temporary acting Board member to begin service on the date specified in writing by the Board member being temporarily replaced as the date the Board member will enter active military service.

A temporary acting Board member under this policy has all the powers, privileges, and duties of the office. A temporary acting Board member will perform the duties of office for the shorter period of either:

1. The term of the active military service of the Board member who is temporarily replaced; or
2. The term of office of the Board member who is temporarily replaced.

“Armed Forces of the United States” means the U.S. Army, the U.S. Navy, the U.S. Air Force, the U.S. Marine Corps, the U.S. Coast Guard, any reserve or auxiliary component of any of those services, or the National Guard.

Definition

The Board shall consist of nine members. In the event of the death or resignation of one or more members, the Board shall remain defined as a nine-member Board for the purposes of determining a majority. [See BBB]

Meeting Place and Time

The notice for a Board meeting shall reflect the date, time, and location of the meeting.

Regular Meetings

Regular meetings of the Board shall typically be held on the fourth Tuesday of each month as posted. When determined necessary and for the convenience of Board members, the Board Chairperson may change the date, time, or location of a regular meeting with proper notice.

Special or Emergency Meetings

The Board Chairperson shall call a special meeting at the Board Chairperson's discretion or on request by two members of the Board.

The Board Chairperson shall call an emergency meeting when it is determined by the Board Chairperson or four members of the Board that an emergency or urgent public necessity, as defined by law, warrants the meeting.

Agenda

Preparation Deadline

The deadline for submitting items for inclusion on the agenda is the fifth business day before regular meetings and the fifth business day before special meetings, except in an emergency in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act.

Submission of Topics

The District President shall compile for review by the Board Chairperson all topics timely submitted by Board members, topics requested by the Board, and topics suggested by the District President.

A Board Member May Request a Subject Be Included on the Agenda

The Board Chairperson and the District President shall confer regarding the proposed topics, and the Board Chairperson shall determine the topics for the official meeting agenda. Consistent with Board procedures, the Board Chairperson shall ensure that any topic or action item two or more Board members have requested in writing be addressed are either on a meeting agenda or scheduled for deliberation at an appropriate time in the near future. If the item is a discussion item, it will be scheduled on the agenda for a future committee or Board meeting within 30-60 calendar days. If the item is an action item, the Board Chairperson will decide on which committee or Board agenda the item will be placed. The Board Chairperson shall not refuse to assign an action item that complies with this policy requested by two or more Board members to an agenda and, once assigned, shall not have the authority to remove the action item from the agenda without the requesting Board members' specific authorization.

Consent Agenda	When the agenda is prepared, the Board Chairperson shall determine items, if any, that qualify to be placed on the consent agenda. A consent agenda shall include items of a routine and/or recurring nature grouped together under one action item. For each item listed as part of a consent agenda, the Board shall be furnished with background material. All such items shall be acted upon by one vote without separate discussion, unless a Board member requests that an item be withdrawn for individual consideration. The remaining items shall be adopted under a single motion and vote.
Notice to Members	Members of the Board shall be given notice of regular and special meetings at least ~~72 hours~~ three business days prior to the scheduled ~~time~~date of the meeting and at least one hour prior to the time of an emergency meeting.
Closed Meeting	Notice of all meetings shall provide for the possibility of a closed meeting during an open meeting, as provided by law. The Board may conduct a closed meeting when the agenda subject is one that may properly be discussed in closed meeting. See BDA
Order of Business	The order of business for regular Board meetings shall be as set out in the agenda accompanying the notice of the meeting. At the meeting, the order in which posted agenda items are taken may be changed by the Board Chair, the presiding Board officer, or by a majority vote ~~consensus~~ of Board members present.
Rules of Order	The Board shall observe the parliamentary procedures as found in *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised*, except as otherwise provided in Board procedural rules or by law. Procedural rules may be suspended at any Board meeting by majority vote of the members present so long as the suspension does not result in actions or motions that must be declared null and void under *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised* or applicable law.
Voting	Voting shall be by voice vote or show of hands, as directed by the Board Chairperson. Any member may abstain from voting, and a member's vote or failure to vote shall be recorded upon that member's request.
Minutes	Board action shall be carefully recorded by the Board Secretary or clerk; when approved, these minutes shall serve as the legal record of official Board actions. The written minutes of all meetings shall be approved by vote of the Board. The official minutes of the Board shall be retained on file in the office of the District President and shall be available for examination during regular office hours.
Discussions and Limitation	Discussions shall be addressed to the Board Chairperson and then the entire membership. Discussion shall be directed solely to the

business currently under deliberation, and the Board Chairperson shall halt discussion that does not apply to the business before the Board.

The Board Chairperson shall also halt discussion if the Board has agreed to a time limitation for discussion of an item, and that time limit has expired. Aside from these limitations, the Board Chairperson shall not interfere with debate so long as members wish to address themselves to an item under consideration.

Trustee Requests for Accommodations for Board Meetings

The College is committed to its compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. No qualified Trustee with a Disability, as defined in board policy DAA(LEGAL), shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs, or activities of the College or be subjected to disability discrimination. The Board will adopt a set of procedures for Trustees to request reasonable and legal accommodations in writing for participation in or legal access to regularly scheduled Board meetings that conform with the existing definitions and requirements under Board policy, see GA.

The College is not obligated to provide an accommodation if it would impose an undue financial hardship or administrative burden on the College as such limits are described in Board policy, see GA and DAA, or if it would require the College to take any action that it can demonstrate would result in a fundamental alteration in the nature of a service, program, or activity.

NEW POLICY

Designation and Use of Private Spaces

The Board will ensure that the District President or designee and staff, designates private spaces in accordance with law.

The District President shall develop administrative regulations to ensure compliance with law and policy regarding the use of private spaces, as defined in law, on all College District campuses and facilities.

The District President or designee will develop procedures addressing registration and attendance requirements, including procedures for all excused absences consistent with applicable law.

The registration and attendance procedures will be published in the College District catalog, official bulletins, website and other appropriate Districtwide publications.

Purpose

Collin College is committed to providing an academic environment that is respectful of the religious beliefs, if any, of its students, in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations. The purpose of this policy is to ensure reasonable accommodations will be provided to students whose sincerely held religious beliefs conflict with a Collin College policy, procedure, and/or program or academic requirement. The purpose of this policy is to also help ensure compliance with students' observance of religious holy days in accordance with state law. [See FC(LEGAL)]

Definitions

For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply.

A "religious accommodation" is a reasonable adjustment to an academic or clinical program of the College District.

A "religious holy day" means a holy day observed by a religion whose places of worship are exempt from property taxation under Tax Code 11.20 as defined in FC(LEGAL).

An accommodation may cause "undue hardship" if it is an action or request that would pose an unreasonable burden or significant difficulty or expense to the College District considered under the factors allowed by law. The determination of undue hardship is dependent on the facts of each individual situation and will be made on a case-by-case basis.

A "fundamental alteration" is a change to an academic course, program, service, or activity of the College District that significantly changes the essential nature of the academic course, program, service, or activity (i.e., course design or degree requirements).

Attendance Accommodations for Religious Holy Days

The District President or designee will develop procedures for addressing excused absences of students, including for absences due to religious holy days, consistent with applicable law. The procedures will be published in the student handbook, catalog, and/or official publications of the College District.

Consistent with state law and regulations, if there is a disagreement about the excused absence for the observance of a religious holy day or about the reasonable time to complete a missed assignment or examination, either the student or the faculty member may request a ruling from the District President or designee. The

student and the faculty member will abide by the decision of that individual.

Religious Accommodations in Clinical Programs that Involve Patient Care

Religious accommodation requests of students in clinical programs of the College District will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Religious accommodation requests that cause an undue hardship to the College District, result in a fundamental alteration of course or clinical requirements, or are objectively unreasonable will not be granted.

Religious accommodation requests of students in a clinical program that involve patient care may depend on the requirements imposed by external hospitals and clinical partners where the clinicals or labs are hosted. A religious accommodation in a clinical program may require placement at a different hospital or clinical partner, if available. If not available, granting the religious accommodation may delay the student's completion of the clinical program.

The District President or designee will develop procedures addressing religious accommodations in clinical programs that involve patient care, consistent with law, for students whose sincerely held religious beliefs conflict with a Collin College policy, procedure, and/or program or academic requirement.

To request a religious accommodation in a clinical program that involves patient care, a student must submit the appropriate form to the Accommodations at Collin College for Equal Support Services (ACCESS) Office.

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2026-08-3-2 August 25, 2026

Resource: Dr. Bill King
Executive Vice President

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Campus Facilities and Construction Committee and Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President or His Designee to Negotiate and Execute a Memorandum of Agreement and Related Agreements with the University of North Texas for the Use and Development of Real Property in Collin County

DISCUSSION: Collin College and the University of North Texas (UNT) have discussed a potential partnership involving the development and use of real property in Collin County to support educational programs and services that benefit students and the broader community.

The proposed arrangement would provide a framework for Collin College and UNT to coordinate the development, construction, and use of facilities located at the Frisco Campus on the third floor of the new Health Sciences Center. The memorandum of agreement would establish the general terms and responsibilities of each institution, including the College's responsibility for construction costs and UNT's responsibility for equipment necessary to support its programs, including the replacement and maintenance of such equipment.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees authorize him or his designee to negotiate and execute a memorandum of agreement and related agreements with the University of North Texas for the use and development of real property in Collin County.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the authorization of the District President or his designee to negotiate and execute a memorandum of agreement and related agreements with the University of North Texas for the use and development of real property in Collin County."

2026-08-3-3 August 25, 2026

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of the 2026-2027 Budget

DISCUSSION: At the August 7, 2026 Board retreat, the proposed budget for the 2026-2027 fiscal year was presented to the Board of Trustees.

THIS BUDGET WILL RAISE MORE TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES THAN LAST YEAR'S BUDGET BY 6,999,568 OR 4.03%, AND OF THAT AMOUNT, $6,078,994 IS TAX REVENUE TO BE RAISED FROM NEW PROPERTY ADDED TO THE TAX ROLL THIS YEAR.

The proposed revenue budget for 2026-2027 is presented as follows:

Unrestricted	$322,864,602
Restricted	93,101,795
Interfund Transfers	39,452,913
Total	$455,419,310

The proposed expense budget for 2026-2027 is presented as follows:

Unrestricted	$335,228,227
Restricted	174,609,267
Interfund Transfers	39,452,913
Depreciation	37,857,030
Bond Principal	(29,405,000)
Capital Purchases	(96,876,977)
Total	$460,865,460

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval and adoption of the fiscal year 2026-2027 budget.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves and adopts the fiscal year 2026-2027 budget as presented."

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2026-08-3-4 August 25, 2026

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval for FY2026-2027 Salary Increases

DISCUSSION: Board Policy DEA (Local) establishes the college's compensation plan objectives.

EXTERNAL COMPETITIVENESS: Establish pay relationships between jobs that are fair and equitable when compared to other jobs in the College.

INTERNAL EQUITY: Provide salary levels that are competitive and/or comparable with peer colleges and organizations in order to attract and retain well-qualified employees.

CONTINUITY AND FLEXIBILITY: Accommodate new jobs and changes in existing jobs, as well as adjust to changes in economic conditions and the job market.

EFFECTIVE ADMINISTRATION: Establish clearly defined policies, procedures, and guidelines for salary budgeting and administration and ensure a clear understanding among all employees of the College about how the compensation program works.

ADMINISTRATION: The District President or designee will administer and maintain compensation in accordance with this policy and the related procedures and guidelines for the College's compensation plan.

Based on these objectives, the Human Resources Department has considered the local Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the last year as well as other market factors that can influence the College's ability to recruit and retain excellent faculty and staff. As a result of this review, the following increase for 2026-2027 is recommended:

- Increase base salary by 4% through a General Pay Increase (GPI) for full-time faculty, full-time staff, administrators, and part-time staff.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of a 4% General Pay Increase (GPI) for full-time faculty, full-time staff, administrators, and part-time staff.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the recommended pay increases."

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2026-08-3-5 August 25, 2026

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of a Resolution Setting the 2026 Tax Rate

DISCUSSION: At its meeting on August 7, 2026, the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District voted on a proposed tax rate for 2026. A public hearing on the proposed tax rate was held on August 25, 2026.

The proposed total tax rate of $0.08122 is the same as the total rate approved in 2025.

The Maintenance & Operations portion of the total tax rate ($0.07500) will keep taxes for Maintenance & Operations the same as last year's tax rate ($0.07500), and taxes for Debt Service ($0.00622) will also remain the same as last year's rate ($0.00622).

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves a resolution setting the tax rate for 2026.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves a resolution stating that property taxes be at the adoption of a tax rate of $0.08122 which includes a Maintenance & Operation rate of $0.07500 and a Debt Service rate of $0.00622, which is effectively no change to the total proposed rate over the total no-new-revenue tax rate."

Resolution Setting 2026 Tax Rate
Collin County Community College District

WHEREAS, at its meeting of August 7, 2026, the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District voted on a proposed tax rate for 2026, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District held a public hearing on the proposed tax rate for 2026 on August 25, 2026,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, at the recommendation of the District President, that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves setting the tax rate for 2026 at $0.08122, which includes a Maintenance and Operations rate of $0.07500 and a Debt Service Rate of $0.00622.

Maintenance & Operations Tax Rate

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE. THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 1.93% OF THE TOTAL PROPOSED RATE OVER THE TOTAL NO-NEW-REVENUE TAX RATE. TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS ON A $100,000 HOME WILL BE RAISED BY APPROXIMATELY $7.11.

_____ _____

Chair Vice Chair

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2026-08-3-6 August 25, 2026

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of a Resolution Designating the Collin County Tax Assessor Collector as the Officer to Calculate the Tax Rate

DISCUSSION: The Texas Tax Code Section 26.04(c) defines that Collin County Community College may designate “an officer or employee” to calculate the annual no-new-revenue tax rate and the voter-approval tax rate and to sign and submit the Truth in Taxation forms required to be completed by the College.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves a resolution designating the Collin County Tax Assessor Collector as the Officer to calculate the tax rate.

SUGGESTED MOTION: “Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves a resolution designating the Collin County Tax Assessor Collector as the Officer to calculate the tax rate.”

RESOLUTION OF THE COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES DESIGNATING COLLIN COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR AS OFFICER TO CALCULATE TAX RATE INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER TEXAS TAX CODE SECTION 26.04(C)

The Board of Trustees of the Collin County Community College District makes the following findings and resolutions:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Tax Code Section 26.04(c), Collin County Community College District ("College") may designate "an officer or employee" to "calculate the annual no-new-revenue tax rate and the voter-approval tax rate" for the College and to sign and submit the Truth in Taxation forms required to be completed by the College;

WHEREAS, the Collin County Tax Assessor Collector is willing to perform such functions on behalf of the College;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED THAT the Collin County Community College District hereby designates the Collin County Tax Assessor Collector as the officer designated pursuant to Texas Tax Code Section 26.04(c) to calculate, sign, and submit the Truth in Taxation forms as required by Texas Tax Code Chapter 26 and the Texas Comptroller. This delegation shall remain in effect until revoked by the Board of Trustees for Collin County Community College District.

ADOPTED and EXECUTED this 25th day of August 2026.

_____
Chair, Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2026-08-3-7 August 25, 2026

Resource: Laura Madden
Executive Director, Collin College Foundation

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of an Honorary Naming

DISCUSSION: Board of Trustees Policy CLA (Local) details the policy of the philanthropic naming opportunity program with assistance from the Collin College Foundation. The policy states that the Board has authority to name facilities to "honor a person who has made an exceptional contribution to the College District" or to "honor a substantial benefactor of the College District."

Dr. J. Robert Collins dedicated 41 years of service and leadership to Collin College as a founding member of the Collin College Board of Trustees.

Dr. Collins helped guide the institution through a period of extraordinary growth and transformation. His leadership has supported the College's commitment to accessible, affordable, high-quality education while expanding opportunities for students across a rapidly growing county. Throughout his tenure, Dr. Collins had a strong focus on academic excellence, workforce development, community partnerships, and ensuring that Collin College remains responsive to the changing needs of students and employers.

It is recommended that the Board honors Dr. Collins with the permanent naming of the Dr. J. Robert Collins Hall at the Farmersville Campus.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends the permanent naming of the Farmersville Campus main building as the Dr. J. Robert Collins Hall in accordance with Board Policy CLA (Local).

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the permanent naming of the Farmersville Campus main building as the Dr. J. Robert Collins Hall."

2026-08-3-8 August 25, 2026

Resource: Laura Madden
Executive Director, Collin College Foundation

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of an Honorary Naming

DISCUSSION: Board of Trustees Policy CLA (Local) details the policy of the philanthropic naming opportunity program with assistance from the Collin College Foundation. The policy states that the Board has authority to name facilities to "honor a person who has made an exceptional contribution to the College District" or to "honor a substantial benefactor of the College District."

Fred Moses served on the Collin College Board of Trustees and was an active supporter and board member of the Collin College Foundation. A strong believer in the transformative power of education, Mr. Moses devoted decades of his life to serving others and creating opportunities for future generations. His commitment to Collin College reflected his deeply held belief that education is essential to individual opportunity, strong communities, and economic prosperity.

Mr. Moses' service to Collin College was part of a broader legacy of public service and civic leadership throughout Collin County and North Texas. Through his leadership, advocacy, and community engagement, he strengthened connections among the College, business and civic leaders, and regional partners. His contributions helped advance Collin College's mission and reinforce its role as both an institution of higher education and a vital partner in the economic and workforce development of the region.

It is recommended that the Board honors the late Fred Moses with the permanent naming of the Fred N. Moses Student Services Center at the Plano Campus. This designation would provide a lasting tribute to his legacy of service and his belief in opening doors of opportunity through education.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends the permanent naming of the Fred N. Moses Student Services Center in accordance with Board Policy CLA (Local).

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the permanent naming of the Fred N. Moses Student Services Center."

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2026-08-3-9 August 25, 2026

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of the Bid Report for August 25, 2026

DISCUSSION: The Bid Report for August 2026:

1 Statutory Exemption
1 Purchasing Cooperative
2 Contract Revisions
1 New Solicitation

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of the Bid Report for August 25, 2026, as presented.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the Bid Report for August 25, 2026, as presented."

Statutory Exemption	
Purchase Request #1 – pg. 80 Statutory Exemptions	$ 41,488,000
Purchasing Cooperative	
Purchase Request #2 – pg. 96 Purchasing Cooperatives	0
Contract Revisions	
Purchase Request #3 – pg. 98 Renew Contract for Natural Gas Supply	630,000
Purchase Request #4 – pg. 99 Workers' Compensation Insurance	125,000
New Solicitation	
Purchase Request #5 – pg. 100 Internal Audit Plan and Estimate	150,000
Total	$ 42,243,000

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees approves spend authorization for purchases exempt by state statute. These purchase requests encompass contract renewals and anticipated aggregate expenditures through cooperative contracts, library goods and services, professional services, and sole source purchases of $100,000 or greater during the 2027 fiscal year.

Cooperative purchasing complies with the competitive procurement requirements outlined in Section 44.031 of the Texas Education Code, as permitted through Section 791.011 of the Texas Government Code. Current cooperatives and cooperative contract numbers are included but may change throughout the fiscal year based on the cooperatives' solicitation schedules and future contract awards.

The purchase, acquisition, or license of library goods and services for a library operated as part of a junior college district are exempt from competitive bidding per Section 44.031 and 130.0101 of the Texas Education Code.

Accounting, architectural, landscape architectural, land surveying, medical, optometric, professional engineering, real estate appraising, professional nursing, legal, fiscal agent services and interior design services are classified as professional services according to Section 2254 of the Texas Government Code and are exempt from competitive bidding per Section 44.031(f) of the Texas Education Code. The District may contract for professional services rendered by a financial consultant or a technology consultant in the manner provided by Section 2254.003, Government Code, in lieu of the methods provided by Section 44.031 of the Texas Education Code.

Sole source purchases are exempt from competitive bidding per Section 44.031(j) of the Texas Education Code.

Spend authorization requests for FY27 are based on FY26 expenditures, evaluation of spend under these contracts for purchasing goods and services to equip and maintain existing campuses, cost increases for goods and labor, the general growth of the District, and adding a contingency to ensure compliance with procurement laws and Board Policies.

Administrative Services/Auxiliary Services ***$3,765,000***

Amazon Business to provide office supplies, classroom supplies, art supplies, scientific lab supplies, and other miscellaneous items through Choice Partners contract #22/045KN-01. The estimated annual expenditure is $815,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $731,890. The reference number is SCON-101699.

Staples Business Advantage provides office supplies through E&I contract #CR01373. The estimated annual expenditure is $400,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $319,425. The reference number is SCON-101663.

First Data Merchant Services provides merchant card services through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program contract #946-M1. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,000,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $735,538. The reference number is SCON-101528.

Nestle USA Inc. provides Starbucks Branded Solutions Products and Equipment including coffee, food items, paper goods, and equipment support for the cafes located at each campus. The estimated annual expenditure is $150,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $123,803. The reference number is SCON-101601.

Coca-Cola Southwest Beverages, LLC provides bottled drinks, water, and other snack items for the cafes located at each campus. The estimated annual expenditure is $175,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $141,450. The reference number is SCON-101665.

Ben E. Keith and Sysco North Texas provide food products and supplies through Sourcewell contracts 040522-BEK and 040522-SYC. The estimated annual expenditure is $900,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $790,614. The reference number is SCON-101664.

City of Allen, Credit Union of Texas, provides the location for the December and May commencement ceremonies each year, as well as All College Day in August through an interlocal agreement. The estimated expenditure is $325,000. FY26 annual spend was $237,644. The reference number is SCON-101559.

Facilities and Construction ***$13,040,000***

Fastenal, Grainger, The Home Depot, HD Supply Facilities Maintenance, and Lowe's provide general hardware, tools, and miscellaneous supplies for new and existing campuses through multiple cooperative contracts. Cooperative contract numbers are Omnia Partners contract #R240802, #R240805, and #16154; and E&I contract #CNR01496. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,600,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $795,038. The reference number is SCON-101592.

Johnson Burks, Reece Plumbing, and Ferguson Enterprises LLC provide plumbing fixtures and supplies through the McKinney ISD contract RFP2023-616, E&I contract #EI00216, and Buyboard contract #756-24. The estimated annual expenditure is $275,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $186,387. The reference number is SCON-101590.

Trane Service Company provides HVAC repair, maintenance, and inspections through the OMNIA Partners contract #3341. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,000,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $649,938. The reference number is SCON-101593.

Weatherproofing Technologies, Inc., Zenith Roofing and Waterproofing, LLC, and Merit Roofing Systems Inc. provide various repairs, weatherproofing, and other roofing services through the OMNIA Partners contract #R230404; Tarrant County contract #F2024083; and TIPS contract #24060401. The estimated annual expenditure is $250,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $245,701. The reference number is SCON-101584.

Cummins Sales and Service provides electrical energy power generation equipment through the Sourcewell contract #092222-CMM. The estimated annual expenditure is $150,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $48,309. The reference number is SCON-101585.

Pritchard Industries Southwest and Fort Worth Window Cleaning provide window cleaning services through the TIPS contract #240501 and Buyboard contract #757-24. The estimated annual expenditure is $250,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $161,905. The reference number is SCON-101588.

KONE Inc. provides elevator repair and maintenance services through the OMNIA Partners contract #EV2516. The estimated annual expenditure is $350,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $261,880. The reference number is SCON-101591.

Dyna-Mist Construction Co. provides landscape, maintenance, mowing, irrigation services, additions & replacement services through the Allen ISD contract #2026-FEB-174. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $94,650. The reference number is SCON-101586.

GFC Contracting provides flooring, floor covering replacement, and sports flooring services through the BuyBoard contracts #736-24 and #737-24. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,000,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $490,208. The reference number is SCON-101587.

Airgas USA, LLC. provides gases, tank rentals, and repair parts through the E&I contract #CR001268. The estimated annual expenditure is $300,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $107,289. The reference number is SCON-101563.

Southland Industries, TD Industries, and Siemens provide plumbing inspection, maintenance, and repair services through Choice Partners contracts #22/049MF-15, Omnia Partners contract #R240903, and Sourcewell contract #121024-SIE. The estimated annual expenditure is $250,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $124,859. The reference number is SCON-101589.

Southland Industries, TD Industries, Siemens, and Reliable Plant Maintenance provide HVAC inspection, maintenance, and repair services through Choice Partners contract #22/049MF-15, Buyboard contract #720-23, Omnia Partners contract #R240903, Sourcewell contract #080824-SIE, and TIPS contract #23010401. The estimated annual expenditure is $350,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $322,220. The reference number is SCON-101581.

Knight Restoration Services LLC and Servpro Team Shaw provide disaster restoration and emergency recovery services through TIPS contracts #22050101 and #24010401. The estimated annual expenditure is $300,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $0. The reference number is SCON-101580.

Berger Transfer & Storage Inc provides relocation and moving services through E&I contract #CNR-01504 and BuyBoard contract #738-24. The estimated annual expenditure is $150,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $66,383. The reference number is SCON-101565.

American Fire Protection Group, Inc. provides fire alarm and fire suppression inspections and repairs to the district through Plano ISD contract #2024-01-008. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $115,278. The reference number is SCON-101561.

Texas Airsystems LLC, Baker Distributing Company LLC, Fissco Supply, and Camfil USA Inc provide HVAC equipment and supplies through Buyboard contract #720-23 and TIPS contracts #23010401 and #25010501. The estimated annual expenditure is $265,000. FY26 spend amount was $155,252. The reference number is SCON-101578.

DH Pace Company, Inc provides facilities maintenance, security and protection equipment and services through Buyboard contract #757-24 and TIPS contract #240501. The estimated annual expenditure is $150,000. FY26 spend amount was $84,317. The reference number is SCON-101683.

Batson-Cook Texas LLC, Mart Inc., Live Systems LLC, Texas AirSystems LLC, RAM Concrete & Asphalt LLC, Skanska USA Building Inc., G2 General Contractors, Core Construction Services of Texas Inc., Vaughn Construction, Concord Commercial Services Inc., McMillan James Equipment Company LLC, Zenith Roofing and Waterproofing LLC, and RS Commercial Construction LLC provide Job Order Contracting (JOC) construction services for repairs, renovations, and remodeling of District facilities through multiple cooperative contracts. Cooperative contract numbers are: BuyBoard contracts #728-24, #720-23, and #783-25; TIPS contracts 26010402, #241001, #23010402, #25010402, and #26010402; OMNIA Partners contract #R241607; and Equalis Group contracts #COG-2132A and #R10-1166E. JOC provides the best value to the District for the projects completed under this method and is an allowed project delivery method for construction-related goods and services under Texas Government Code 2269. In compliance with Texas Government Code 2269, the

District President will present any job order that exceeds $500,000 to the Board of Trustees for approval. The estimated annual expenditure is $6,000,000. FY 2026 annual spend amount was $4,461,150. The reference number is SCON-101594.

General Operations ***$4,730,000***

Caldwell Country Chevrolet, National Auto Fleet Group, Ron Carter Auto Land, Sam Pack's Five Star Ford, Randall Reed's Planet Ford 635, Triple Crown Ford Lincoln LLC., Sames Laredo Chevrolet, Inc., Holiday Chevrolet, and Lake Country Chevrolet provide vehicles through BuyBoard contract #724-23, H-GAC contract #VE05-24, Sourcewell contract #091521-NAF, TIPS contracts #240901 and #240901B, and Tarrant County contract #F2025023. The estimated annual expenditure is $500,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $309,234. The reference number is SCON-101566.

Advanced Techonologies Consultants provides HVAC trainers and equipment through TIPS contracts #210902 and #250802. The estimated annual expenditure is $250,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $46,484. The reference number is SCON-101562.

Technical Laboratory Systems provides training equipment and curriculum through TIPS contract #230105. The estimated annual expenditure is $800,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $230. The reference number is SCON-101582.

VWR International provides supplies and equipment for the science labs through E&I contract #CNR-01459. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $100,897. The reference number is SCON-101550.

Carolina Biological, Fisher Scientific, School Specialty, Thomas Scientific, Neta Scientific, and Flinn Scientific provide lab equipment and supplies through BuyBoard contract #748-24; OMNIA Partners contracts #2021002889, #R241002, and #02-145; TIPS contract #230805; and Sourcewell contract #020723. The estimated annual expenditure is $300,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $196,200. The reference number is SCON-101551.

GT Distributors Inc., MES Service Company LLC, Casco Industries Inc., Delta Industrial Service & Supply, Metro Fire Apparatus Specialists, Inc. and Siddons Martin Emergency Group provide public safety and firehouse supplies and equipment through BuyBoard contract #798-26, Sourcewell contract #020124-MES, and H-GAC contract #EE11-24. The estimated annual expenditure is $300,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $119,569. The reference number is SCON-101538.

LION and Fire-Dex GW provide firefighting PPE through Sourcewell contracts #010424-LIO and #010424-FDX. The estimated annual expenditure is $180,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $166,893. The reference number is SCON-101539.

Impac Fleet provides universal retail fuel and maintenance cards, GPS, and asset tracking for commercial and government entities through Choice Partners contract #22/056SG-02. The estimated annual expenditure is $160,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $100,743. The reference number is SCON-101583.

America to Go provides catering services through E&I contract #EI00057. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $164,631. The reference number is SCON-101666.

Elevate Healthcare and Gaumard Scientific Company, Inc provide healthcare manikins and warranties through Sourcewell contract #011822-CAE and BuyBoard contract #804-26. The estimated annual expenditure is $330,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $214,304. The reference number is SCON-101553

Pocket Nurse Enterprises Inc, Medline Industries, Inc, AED123, Bound Tree Medical LLC, and School Health Corporation provide medical equipment and supplies through Omnia Partners contract #R230701, Buyboard contract #804-26 and E&I contract #CNR01452. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,150,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $511,174. The reference number is SCON-101552.

Game One, BSN Sports, Marathon Fitness, Tennis Outlet, and Advanced Exercise provide athletic, physical education gymnasium supplies and heavy-duty exercise equipment through BuyBoard contracts #764-25, 765-25, 766-25, and Omnia Partners contract #R250101. The estimated annual expenditure is $150,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $100,555. The reference number is SCON-101554.

Patterson Dental Supply provides dental supplies, equipment, installation and related services through E&I contract #EI00077 and Sourcewell contract #092623-PTRSN. The estimated annual expenditure is $210,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $174,667. The reference number is SCON-101558.

Information Systems ***$17,025,000***

Nova Technology Solutions, LLC. provides copier, multifunctional devices, fleet and managed print services through DIR contract #DIR-CPO-5424. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,000,000. FY26 annual spend was $937,784. The reference number is SCON-101617.

Graybar Electric Co. provides power protection equipment, IT equipment, and electrical supplies through the Omnia Partners contract #EV2370. The estimated annual expenditure is $500,000. FY26 annual spend was $228,751. The reference number is SCON-101608.

Honorlock Inc provides on-demand online proctoring services through the Omnia Partners contracts #CW33116 and #4900000530. The estimated annual expenditure is $725,000. FY26 annual spend was $296,940. The reference number is SCON-101610.

Apple Computer Inc. provides Apple-branded products through Choice Partners contract #23/036SG-01. The estimated annual expenditure is $600,000. FY26 annual spend was $297,214. The reference number is SCON-101611.

B&H Photo Video Pro Audio, Inc. provides audio/visual equipment and supplies through E&I contract #E100221. The estimated annual expenditure is $300,000. FY26 annual spend was $145,347. The reference number is SCON-101612.

The CBORD Group provides electronic access software, equipment, supplies, maintenance, and service through E&I contract #CR001252. The estimated annual expenditure is $300,000. FY26 annual spend was $211,488. The reference number is SCON-101667.

Flair Data Systems provides data storage, data communications, networking equipment & Cisco products and related services through the DIR contract #DIR-TSO-5347 and DIR-CPO-5397. The estimated annual expenditure is $2,300,000. FY26 annual spend was $1,555,419. The reference number is SCON-101672.

Dell Marketing, LP & Dell Financial Services provide Dell branded computer systems, computer accessories, and One Login through the DIR contract #DIR-CPO-5792 and Omnia Partners contract #01-0143. The estimated annual expenditure is $2,500,000. FY26 annual spend was $1,884,176. The reference number is SCON-101614.

SHI Government Solutions provides various software through DIR contracts DIR-CPO-4875 and #DIR-CPO-5237, and TIPS contract #230105. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,500,000. FY26 annual spend was $714,057. The reference number is SCON-101622.

Oracle America provides Oracle software, support, and maintenance through DIR contract #DIR-CPO-5439. The estimated annual expenditure is $250,000. FY26 annual spend was $791,476. The reference number is SCON-101668.

Taurus Technologies provides interactive presentation systems, technology solutions, products, and services through TIPS contract #240101 The estimated annual expenditure is $2,000,000. FY26 annual spend was $1,863,906. The reference number is SCON-101615.

Carahsoft Technology Corporation provides software, including software as a service, products and related services through DIR contracts #DIR-CPO-5175 and #DIR-CPO-5687, and E&I contract #0062-2021MA. The estimated annual expenditure is $750,000. FY26 annual spend was $376,103. The reference number is SCON-101650.

Turnitin, LLC provides Turnitin Writecycle single campus institution license through TIPS contract #260105. The estimated annual expenditure is $150,000. FY26 annual spend was $104,346. The reference number is SCON-101669.

AVAAP USA LLC provides Workday consulting services through E&I contract #EI00212. The estimated annual expenditure is $350,000. FY26 annual spend was $179,940. The reference number is SCON-101620.

Hyland Software provides document management software through DIR contracts #DIR-CPO-6072 and #DIR-TSO-4378. The estimated annual expenditure is $500,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $276,799. The reference number is SCON-101607.

Digi Security Systems, LLC. provides support for operational, maintenance, renewal and replacement for the CBORD and Avigilon Systems through TIPS contracts #230105 and #260101. The estimated annual expenditure is $900,000. FY26 annual spend was $427,347. The reference number is SCON-101619.

The Brass Effect and Lantek Audio Video Communications LLC provide technology equipment and installation services through TIPS contracts #25010401, #250106, and #230901. The estimated annual expenditure is $1,000,000. FY26 annual spend was $712,497. The reference number is SCON-101616.

Capco Telecom provides Fiber Optic WAN maintenance and support services through Frisco ISD RFP 866-2025-05-30. The estimated annual expenditure is $150,000. FY26 annual spend was $62,880. The reference number is SCON-101674.

BlackBeltHelp LLC provides student help desk services through E&I contract #CR001192. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend was $116,379. The reference number is SCON-101671.

CDW Government Inc provides integrated IT solutions including hardware, software, and IT peripherals through Omnia Partners contract #R220801, E&I contract #CNR01439, and DIR contract # DIR-CPO-5093. The estimated annual expenditure is $600,000. FY26 annual spend was $192,637. The reference number is SCON-101613.

JourneyEd.com provides networking equipment, software, and services through El Paso Community College Contract #RFP 23-006, Texas Community College Teachers Association Adobe ETLA Agreement, TIPS contract #230105, and TIPS contract #230504. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend was $122,412. The reference number is SCON-101693.

ZogoTech provides cloud-based data warehouse and business intelligence software through Buyboard contract #759-25. The estimated annual expenditure is $250,000. FY26 annual spend was $203,500. The reference number is SCON-101695.

Library Services ***$678,000***

EBSCO Information Services provides research databases, e-journals, magazine subscriptions, ebooks and discovery services for libraries. The estimated annual expenditure is $308,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $253,262. The reference number is SCON-101555.

GOBI Learning Solutions provides books and access to educational library media. The estimated annual expenditure is $250,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $221,144. The reference number is SCON-101556.

ProQuest LLC provides educational library media, e-books, books, publications, audiovisual, and electronic database subscriptions. The estimated annual expenditure is $120,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $87,005. The reference number is SCON-101557.

Professional Services ***$2,250,000***

IN2 Architects, PBK Architects, SmithGroup, Stantec Architecture Inc, WRA Archictects, Kline Hardin, Hoefer Welker, McGregor Murphy Architecture, and Corgan provide professional districtwide Architectural and Engineering services. The estimated annual expenditure is $600,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $87,649. The reference number is SCON-101654.

Braun Intertec Corporation provides materials testing and observation services for existing and new builds districtwide. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $113,735. The reference number is SCON-101656.

RLK Engineering provides civil engineering services districtwide. The estimated annual expenditure is $200,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $87,600. The reference number is SCON-101657.

Farnsworth Group and Engineered Air Balance Co., Inc. provide commissioning, testing, and balance services for the existing campuses and new builds districtwide. The estimated annual expenditure is $500,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $310,979. The reference number is SCON-101658.

Reed Wells Benson & Company provides mechanical engineering services for existing campuses and new builds. The estimated annual expenditure is $750,000. FY26 annual spend amount was $217,500. The reference number is SCON-101660.

	Supplier(s)	Internal Reference Number	Goods/Services	Cooperative contract(s)	FY26 Spend to Date	FY27 Estimated Spend
Administrative Services and Auxiliary Services						
1	Amazon Business	SCON-101699	Office supplies, classroom supplies, art supplies, scientific lab supplies, and other miscellaneous items	Choice Partners contract #22/045KN-01	$731,890	$815,000
2	Staples Business Advantage	SCON-101663	Office supplies	E&I contract #CNR01373	$319,425	$400,000
3	First Data Merchant Services	SCON-101528	Merchant card services	State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program contract #946-M1	$735,538	$1,000,000
4	Nestle USA Inc.	SCON-101601	Starbucks branded solutions products and equipment	Sole Source	$123,803	$150,000
5	Coca-Cola Southwest Beverages, LLC	SCON-101665	Bottled drinks, water, and other snack items for the cafes located at each campus	Sole Source	$141,450	$175,000
6	Sysco North Texas and Ben E. Keith	SCON-101664	Food products and supplies	Sourcewell contract #040522-SYC and #040522-BEK	$790,614	$900,000
7	City of Allen	SCON-101559	Graduation Ceremonies and All College Day	Interlocal Agreement	$237,644	$325,000
8					**$3,080,364**	**$3,765,000**
Facilities and Construction						
9	Fastenal, Grainger, The Home Depot, HD Supply Facilities Maintenance, Lowe's	SCON-101592	General hardware, tools, appliances, and miscellaneous supplies	Omnia Partners contracts #R240802, #R240805, and #16154. E&I contract #CNR01496	$795,038	$1,600,000
10	Johnson Burks, Reece Plumbing, Ferguson Enterprises LLC	SCON-101590	Plumbing fixtures and supplies	McKinney ISD contract #RFP2023-616, E&I contract #EI00216, Buyboard contract #756-24	$186,387	$275,000
11	Trane Service Company	SCON-101593	HVAC repair, maintenance, and inspections	Omnia Partners contract #3341	$649,938	$1,000,000
12	Weatherproofing Technologies, Inc., Merit Roofing Systems Inc., Zenith Roofing and Waterproofing, LLC	SCON-101584	Various repairs, weatherproofing, and other roofing services	OMNIA Partners contract # R230404, Tarrant County contract #F2024083, TIPS contract #24060401	$245,701	$250,000
13	Cummins Sales and Service	SCON-101585	Electrical energy power generation equipment	Sourcewell contract #092222-CMM	$48,309	$150,000
14	Pritchard Industries LLC and Fort Worth Window Cleaning, Inc.	SCON-101588	Window Cleaning Services	TIPS cooperative contract #240501, Buyboard contract #757-24	$161,905	$250,000

	Supplier(s)	Internal Reference Number	Goods/Services	Cooperative contract(s)	FY26 Spend to Date	FY27 Estimated Spend
Facilities and Construction						
15	KONE Inc.	SCON-101591	Elevator repair and maintenance	Omnia Partners contract #EV2516	$261,880	$350,000
16	Dyna-Mist Construction Co.	SCON-101586	Landscape, maintenance, mowing, irrigation services, additions & replacement services	Allen ISD Agreement #2026-FEB-174	$94,650	$200,000
17	GFC contracting	SCON-101587	Flooring, floor covering replacement and sports flooring services	BuyBoard contracts #736-24 and #737-24.	$490,208	$1,000,000
18	Airgas USA, LLC.	SCON-101563	gases, tank rentals, and repair parts	E&I contract #CR001268	$107,289	$300,000
19	TD Industries, Southland Industries, and Siemens	SCON-101589	plumbing inspection, maintenance, and repair services	Omnia Partners contract #R240903, Choice Partners contract #22/049MF-15, Sourcewell contract #121024-SIE	$124,859	$250,000
20	Reliable Plant Maintenance, TD Industries, Southland Industries, and Siemens	SCON-101581	HVAC Maintenance and Repair	Choice Partners contract #22/049 MF-15, BuyBoard contract #720-23, Omnia Partners contract #R240903, Sourcewell contract #080824-SIE, TIPS contract #23010401	$322,220	$350,000
21	Knight Restoration Services LLC and Servpro Team Shaw	SCON-101580	disaster restoration and emergency recovery services	TIPS contracts #22050101 and #24010401	$0	$300,000
22	Berger Transfer & Storage Inc	SCON-101565	relocation and moving services	E&I contract #CNR-01504 and Buyboard contract #738-24	$66,383	$150,000
23	American Fire Protection Group, Inc.	SCON-101561	Fire Alarm/Fire Suppression Inspections and Repairs	Plano ISD contract #2024-01-008	$115,278	$200,000
24	Texas Airsystems, LLC, Baker Distrbuting Company, LLC, Fissco Supply and Camfil USA Inc	SCON-101578	HVAC Equipment and Supplies	TIPS contracts #23010401 and #25010501, Buyboard contract #720-23	$155,252	$265,000
25	DH Pace Company Inc	SCON-101683	Facilities maintenance security and protection equipment and services	Buyboard contract #757-24 and TIPS contract #240501	$84,317	$150,000

	Supplier(s)	Internal Reference Number	Goods/Services	Cooperative contract(s)	FY26 Spend to Date	FY27 Estimated Spend
Facilities and Construction						
26	Batson-Cook Texas LLC, Mart Inc., Live Systems LLC, Texas AirSystems LLC, RAM Concrete & Asphalt LLC, Skanska USA Building Inc., G2 General contractors, Core Construction Services of Texas Inc., Vaughn Construction, Concord Commercial Services Inc., McMillan James Equipment Company LLC, Zenith Roofing and Waterproofing LLC, and RS Commercial Construction LLC	SCON-101594	JOC construction services for repairs, renovations and remodeling of District facilities	BuyBoard contracts #728-24, #720-23, and #783-25; TIPS contracts #26010402, #241001, #23010402, #25010402, and #26010402; OMNIA Partners contract #R241607; Equalis Group contracts #COG-2132A and #R10-1166E.	$4,461,150	$6,000,000
27					**$8,370,764**	**$13,040,000**
General Operations						
28	Caldwell Country Chevrolet, National Auto Fleet Group, Ron Carter Auto Land, Sam Pack's Five Star Ford, Randall Reed's Planet Ford 635, Triple Crown Ford Lincoln LLC., Sames Laredo Chevrolet, Inc., Holiday Chevrolet, Lake Country Chevrolet	SCON-101566	District Vehicles	BuyBoard contract #724-23, H-GAC contract #VE05-24, Sourcewell contract #091521-NAF, Tarrant County contract #F2025023, TIPS contracts #240901B and #240901	$309,234	$500,000
29	Advanced Technologies Consultants	SCON-101562	HVAC trainers and equipment	TIPS contracts #210902 and #250802	$46,484	$250,000
30	Technical Laboratory Systems	SCON-101582	Training Equipment and Curriculum	TIPS contract #230105	$230	$800,000
31	VWR International	SCON-101550	Supplies and equipment for District science labs	E&I contract #CNR-01459	$100,897	$200,000
32	Carolina Biological, Fisher Scientific, School Specialty, Thomas Scientific, Neta Scientific, and Flinn Scientific	SCON-101551	Science lab supplies and equipment	BuyBoard contract #748-24; Omnia Partners contracts #2021002889, #R241002 and #02-145; TIPS contract #230805; Sourcewell contract #020723	$196,200	$300,000

	Supplier(s)	Internal Reference Number	Goods/Services	Cooperative contract(s)	FY26 Spend to Date	FY27 Estimated Spend
General Operations						
33	GT Distributors Inc., MES Service Company LLC., Casco Industries Inc., Delta Industrial Service & Supply, Metro Fire Apparatus Specialists, Inc., and Siddons Martin Emergency Group	SCON-101538	Public safety and firehouse supplies and equipment	BuyBoard contract #798-26, H-GAC contract #EE11-24, and Sourcewell contract #020124-MES	$119,569	$300,000
34	Lion and Fire-Dex GW	SCON-101539	Firefighting PPE	Sourcewell contracts #010424-FDX and #010424-LIO	$166,893	$180,000
35	Impac Fleet	SCON-101583	Universal retail fuel and maintenance cards, GPS, and asset tracking	Choice Partners contract #22/056SG-02	$100,743	$160,000
36	America to Go	SCON-101666	Catering Services	E&I contract #EI00057	$164,631	$200,000
37	Elevate Healthcare & Gaumard Scientific Company, Inc	SCON-101553	Healthcare manikins and warranties	Sourcewell contract #011822-CAE and BuyBoard contract #804-26	$214,304	$330,000
38	Pocket Nurse Enterprises Inc, Medline Industries, Inc, AED123, Bound Tree Medical LLC, & School Health Corporation	SCON-101552	Medical equipment and supplies	Omnia Partners contract #R230701, Buyboard contract #804-26, and E&I contract #CNR01452	$511,174	$1,150,000
39	Game One, BSN Sports, Marathon Fitness, Tennis Outlet, and Advanced Exercise	SCON-101554	athletic, physical education gymnasium supplies, and heavy duty exercise equipment	BuyBoard contracts #764-25, #765-25, #766-25, and Omnia Partners contract #R250101	$100,555	$150,000
40	Patterson Dental Supply	SCON-101558	dental supplies, equipment, installation, and related services	E&I contract #EI00077 and Sourcewell contract #092623-PTRSN	$174,667	$210,000
41					**$2,205,581**	**$4,730,000**

	Supplier(s)	Internal Reference Number	Goods/Services	Cooperative contract(s)	FY26 Spend to Date	FY27 Estimated Spend
Information Systems						
42	Nova Technology Solutions LLC	SCON-101617	Copier, multifunctional devices, and managed print services	DIR contract #DIR-CPO-5424	$937,784	$1,000,000
43	Graybar Electric Co.	SCON-101608	Power protection equipment, IT equipment, and electrical supplies	Omnia Partners contract #EV2370	$228,751	$500,000
44	Honorlock Inc	SCON-101610	On-demand online proctoring services	Omnia Partners contracts #CW33116 and #4900000530	$296,940	$725,000
45	Apple Computer Inc.	SCON-101611	Apple-branded products	Choice Partners contract #23/036SG-01	$297,214	$600,000
46	B&H Photo Video Pro Audio, Inc	SCON-101612	Audio visual equipment and supplies	E&I contract #E100221	$145,347	$300,000
47	The CBORD Group	SCON-101667	Electronic access electronic access software, equipment, supplies, maintenance, and service	E&I contract #CR001252	$211,488	$300,000
48	Flair Data Systems	SCON-101672	Data Storage, data communications, networking equipment & Cisco products and related services	DIR contracts #DIR-TSO-5347 and #DIR-CPO-5397	$1,555,419	$2,300,000
49	Dell Marketing, LP & Dell Financial Services	SCON-101614	Dell branded computer systems, computer accessories, and One Login	DIR contract #DIR-CPO-5792 and Omnia Partners contract #01-143	$1,884,176	$2,500,000
50	SHI Government Solutions	SCON-101622	Software	DIR contracts #DIR-CPO-4875 and DIR-CPO-5237; TIPS contract #230105	$714,057	$1,500,000
51	Oracle America	SCON-101668	Oracle software, support, and maintenance	DIR contract #DIR-CPO-5439	$791,476	$250,000
52	Taurus Technologies	SCON-101615	Interactive presentation systems, technology solutions, products, and services	TIPS contract #240101	$1,863,906	$2,000,000
53	Carahsoft Technology Corporation	SCON-101650	Software, including software as a service, products, and related services	DIR contracts #DIR-CPO-5175 and DIR-CPO-5687; E&I contract #0062~2021MA	$376,103	$750,000
54	Turnitin, LLC	SCON-101669	Turnitin Writecycle single campus institution license	TIPS contract #260105	$104,346	$150,000

	Supplier(s)	Internal Reference Number	Goods/Services	Cooperative contract(s)	FY26 Spend to Date	FY27 Estimated Spend
Information Systems						
55	AVAAP USA LLC	SCON-101620	Workday Consulting Services	E&I contract #EI00212	$179,940	$350,000
56	Hyland Software	SCON-101607	Document management software	DIR contracts #DIR-TSO-4378 and #DIR-CPO-6072	$276,799	$500,000
57	Digi Security Systems, LLC.,	SCON-101619	Support of operational, maintenance, renewal and replacement for the CBORD and Avigilon Systems	TIPS contracts #230105 and #260101	$427,347	$900,000
58	The Brass Effect and Lantek Audio Video Communications LLC	SCON-101616	Technology Equipment and Installation Services	TIPS contracts #25010401, #250106, #230901	$712,497	$1,000,000
59	Capco Telecom LLC	SCON-101674	Fiber Optic WAN Maintenance and Support Services	Frisco ISD RFP #866-2025-05-30	$62,880	$150,000
60	BlackBeltHelp, LLC	SCON-101671	Student Help Desk Services	E&I contract #CR001192	$116,379	$200,000
61	CDW Government Inc.	SCON-101613	Integrated IT solutions including hardware, software, and IT peripherals	Omnia Partners contract #R220801; E&I contract #CNR01439; and DIR contract # DIR-CPO-5093	$192,637	$600,000
62	JourneyEd.com	SCON-101693	Networking Equipment, Software, and Services	El Paso Community College contract #RFP 23-006, Texas Community College Teachers Association Adobe ETLA Agreement, TIPS contracts #230105, and #230504	$122,412	$200,000
63	ZogoTech	SCON-101695	Cloud based data warehouse and business intelligence software	Buyboard contract #759-25	$203,500	$250,000
64					**$11,701,398**	**$17,025,000**

	Supplier(s)	Internal Reference Number	Goods/Services	Cooperative contract(s)	FY26 Spend to Date	FY27 Estimated Spend
Library Services						
65	EBSCO Information Services	SCON-101555	Research databases, e-journals, magazine subscriptions, ebooks, and discovery service for libraries	Exempt Library Purchase	$253,262	$308,000
66	GOBI Learning Solutions	SCON-101556	Books and access to educational library media	Exempt Library Purchase	$221,144	$250,000
67	ProQuest LLC	SCON-101557	Educational library media, e-books, books, publications, audiovisual, and electronic database subscriptions	Exempt Library Purchase	$87,005	$120,000
68					**$561,411**	**$678,000**
Professional Services						
69	PBK Architects, IN2 Architects, Corgan, Hoefer Welker, WRA Architects, SmithGroup, Kline Hardin, Stantec Architecture Inc., McGregor Murphy Achitecture	SCON-101654	Professional A/E Services	Professional Services	$87,649	$600,000
70	Braun Intertec Corporation	SCON-101656	Materials Testing & Observation Services	Professional Services	$113,735	$200,000
71	RLK Engineering	SCON-101657	Civil Engineering Services	Professional Services	$87,600	$200,000
72	Farnsworth Group and Engineered Air Balanace	SCON-101658	Commissioning, Testing, and Balance Services	Professional Services	$310,979	$500,000
73	Reeds Wells Benson & Company	SCON-101660	Mechanical Engineering	Professional Services	$217,500	$750,000
74					**$817,463**	**$2,250,000**

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees approves the utilization of purchasing cooperatives listed in Attachment #1 on an as-needed basis for authorized expenditures for fiscal year 2027.

BACKGROUND

The District uses competitive solicitations procured through various purchasing cooperatives, group purchasing organizations, government purchasing alliances, and interagency agreements within and outside the State of Texas. Contracts awarded through these cooperatives comply with the competitive procurement requirements in Section 44.031 of the Texas Education Code, as authorized by Section 791.011 of the Texas Government Code.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

Purchasing goods and services through competitively bid cooperatives allows the District to leverage its buying power by pooling the purchasing volume of multiple governmental and educational institutions to obtain the best value for cooperative members. Utilizing these contracts also saves time and reduces administrative costs. Because they are readily available when needed, these contracts eliminate the requirement to initiate a formal solicitation process.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

Funding sources are approved in the FY2027 budget.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer
972-758-3831

Attachment #1 – Purchasing Cooperatives

Collin County Governmental Purchaser's Forum

Educational & Institutional Cooperative Purchasing (E&I)

Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) - Choice Partners

Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments (H-GAC)

Omnia Partners (includes National IPA/TCPN/NCPA/US Communities & Vizient contracts)

TXShare - North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG)

Region 10 Education Service Center

Sourcewell

State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program

Tarrant County Cooperative Purchasing Program

Texas Association of Community College Business Officers (TACCBO)

Texas Association of School Boards (TASB) – BuyBoard

Texas Community College Teachers Association (TCCTA) Purchasing Consortium

Texas Connection Consortium through Lamar Institute of Technology

Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR)

Texas Interlocal Purchasing System (TIPS)

U.S. General Services Administration (GSA), Schedules 70 and 84

Equalis Group

Pace Purchasing Cooperative

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends the Board of Trustees approves a renewal of the contract for natural gas supply from the State of Texas General Land Office (GLO) for the Plano and Frisco campuses.

BACKGROUND

The Board approved an Interagency Cooperation Agreement with the GLO on January 28, 2014, and subsequent extensions, to provide natural gas to the Plano and Frisco campuses. The GLO cost of the commodity will be based on the First Month Natural Gas Index plus $0.40.

The Texas Legislature authorized natural gas sales by the GLO to maximize revenues from the oil and gas royalties earned from state land in 1983. As an alternative to receiving these royalties in cash, the GLO could, by agreement, take some of the natural gas as “in-kind” and sell the gas directly to public retail customers.

Atmos Energy Company, the local distribution company, requires an annual average usage of 25 MMBtus daily for transportation. Therefore, only two College meters, one located at the Plano Campus and one at the Frisco Campus, can be included in the GLO contract.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

The GLO contract has approximate savings to be 20% over the contract term compared to what the District would pay Atmos. This amount is based on historical differences between contracting with the GLO versus what would have been spent using Atmos. The District’s energy consultant, Energy Edge Consulting, evaluated the proposed extension from the GLO and agreed that it would result in significant savings for the District, and recommended that we accept the proposed extension.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

- Total Authorization Requested: $630,000
- Funding Source: Plano and Frisco campuses’ Plant Operation’s FY27 operating budgets and subsequent years’ budgets
- Previous Contract Spend: $456,951

MONITORING AND REPORTING TIMELINE

The term of contract is September 1, 2026 through August 31, 2029.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer
972-758-3831

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends the Board of Trustees approves the expenditure of additional funds for the purchase of workers' compensation insurance from Deep East Texas Self Insurance Fund for the District.

BACKGROUND

On August 7, 2024, the Board of Trustees approved a contract with Deep East Texas Self Insurance Fund to provide workers' compensation insurance for the District.

Reference Number SCON-100134 was issued to track the contract spend for workers' compensation insurance. The interlocal agreement with Deep East Texas Self Insurance Fund is for the period of September 1, 2024 through August 31, 2027. The contract complies with the competitive procurement requirements outlined in Section 44.031 of the Texas Education Code, as permitted under Section 791.011 of the Texas Government Code.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

The District initially pays an annual premium based on estimated payroll for the fiscal year. An audit is done at the end of the policy period, and an additional premium is paid based on actual payroll for the fiscal year. The District has paid a total of $615,154 for the FY25 premiums and the FY26 estimated premium. An increase of $125,000 in total spend is requested to cover the remaining FY26 audited premiums and the FY27 premiums.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

- Board Approved Authorization: $900,000
- Additional Authorization Request: $125,000
- Funding Source: District's FY26 operating budget and subsequent years' budgets
- Current Contract Spend: $615,154

MONITORING AND REPORTING TIMELINE

The contract term is September 1, 2024 through August 31, 2027.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer
972-758-3831

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends the Board of Trustees approves the funds for the internal audit plan and estimate from Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P for the FY2027 Audit Plan.

BACKGROUND

On August 7, 2026, the Board of Trustees approved the Audit Plan for fiscal year 2027.

Audits for FY2027 include:

- Emergency Management
- Workforce Economic Development
- Data Privacy and HIPPA

Reference Number SCON-101705 has been issued to track the contract spend for the internal audit plan and estimate for FY2027. The purpose of an internal audit engagement is to assist in improving the processes by which the College monitors and manages the risks.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P will collaborate with management to identify critical risk areas that could impact the College's ability to achieve its objectives and evaluate the effectiveness of the College's processes.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

- Authorization Request: $150,000
- Funding Source: District's FY27 operating budget

MONITORING AND REPORTING TIMELINE

The contract term is September 1, 2026 through August 31, 2027.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer
972-758-3831

INFORMATION REPORTS

- Trustee Travel Expense Summary Fiscal Year 2026-2027 pg. 102
- Personnel Report for August 25, 2026 pg. 103
- Faculty Rank for Fiscal Year 2026-2027 pg. 104
- Revenues and Expenses as of July 31, 2026 pg. 272
- Statement of Net Position as of July 31, 2026 pg. 273
- Monthly Investment Report as of July 31, 2026 pg. 274
- AECOM Monthly Report for July 2026 pg. 301

INFORMATION ITEM

Trustee Travel Expense Summary
Fiscal Year 2025-2026

Trustee	Event	Total
Adcock	2025 ACCT Leadership Congress - Oct 22-25; and THECB required training via Zoom - Mar 30	$1,761.13
Alexander	2025 ACCT Leadership Congress - Oct 22-25	$1,692.11
Callison		$0
Collins		$0
Hardin		$0
Menon		$0
Orr		$0
Saad		$0
Weaver	2025 ACCT Leadership Congress - Oct 22-25; and THECB required training via Zoom - Apr 14	$1,654.33
Annual Total		**$5,107.57**
FY2025-2026 Budget		**$28,100.00**

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

Personnel Report for August 25, 2026

Administrative Appointments

Name	Start Date	Title	Department	Reason
Joe Guy	7/27/26	N: Associate Dean - Academic Affairs/ Workforce Programs (Immersion) O: Student Conduct Officer	N: Associate Dean O: Dean of Students	New Position

Promotions and Changes

Name	Start Date	Title	Department	Reason
Timothy Accountius	07/28/26	N: Senior Buyer O: Contract Administrator	N: Purchasing O: Purchasing	Replacement Yuk Ping Robie

Resignations and Separations

Name	Last Day	Service	Title	Department	Reason
Jeremy Ashlin	07/22/26	2	Assistant Director - Technical Theatre	Theater	Resignation

Faculty Rank

- Faculty Rank Contracts for Fiscal Year 2026-2027 pg. 105
- Peer Reviewed Faculty Excellence Determinations for Fiscal Year 2026-2027 pg. 111
- Board Reports pg. 115

Information Report
Faculty Rank Contracts
Fiscal Year 2026-2027

Name	Discipline	Rank Status 2026-2027	Location
Aars, Christian	Physics	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Abramoske-Austin, Stephanie	Criminal Justice	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Adams, James	History	Full Professor	Celina Campus
Aguilera, Jose	Automotive Service Technician	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Akers, Cathleen	History	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Allison, Brian	Music	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Anand, Smriti	Chemistry	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Andersen, Jack	History	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Angel, Lauryn	English	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Antohe, Valeria	Mathematics	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Antonova, Sofya	Mathematics	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Arnold, Tiffanee	Dance	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Aryani, Gian	Economics	Full Professor	Rockwall Burton Center
Azard, Marc	English	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Bailey, Mindi	Humanities	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Balch, Kat	English	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Bates, Shannon	Speech	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Bello, Jennifer	English as a Second Language	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Ben Hamida, Mouna	Biology	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Benavides, Robert	Software Development	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Beri, Meena	Economics	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Betik, Jessica	History- Collegiate Academy	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Betti, Daniel	Government	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Bierhup, Amy	RN Nursing	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Bilal, Nadia	Cybersecurity	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Bird, Melissa	Mathematics	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Boozer, David	History	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Bowen, Irene	Biology	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Brannon, William	English	Full Professor	Wylie Campus
Brody, Betsy	Political Science	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Brown, Robert	Biology	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Bryant, Levi	Philosophy	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Butler, Chen-An	Child Development	Associate Professor	Wylie Campus
Byrnes, Collin	Mathematics	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Cain, Donna	Biology	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Cain, Tammy	Biology	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Cardwell-Wilson, Meghan	Visual & Performing Arts	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Cartwright, Tiffany	Political Science	Full Professor	Technical Campus

Caston, Terrence	Electrical	Assistant Professor	Technical Campus
Cervantez, Ann	Computer Information System	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Chaka, Gezahegn	Chemistry	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Chalhoub, Martha	Mathematics	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Cheney, Scott	English	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Chung, Kayla	RN Nursing	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Clark, Erin	Communication Design	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Clark, Laura	English	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Clark, Misti	Computer Science	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Cravo, Roberta	Biology	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Cubberly, Monica	History	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Cue, Ashleigh	Communication Design	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Daly, Tebring	Computer Science	Full Professor	Wylie Campus
Davanloo, Shiva	Nutrition	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Davis, Jennifer	Health Professions	Assistant Professor	Technical Campus
Davis, Lisa	English	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Davis, Nancy	English	Assistant Professor	Celina Campus
Delatorre, Christine	Management Development	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Denny, Michelle	Nursing	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Derouen, Rich	Humanities	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Deshazo, Jillian	Speech	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Desta, Lishan	Economics	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Dhakal, Bishnu	Chemistry	Associate Professor	Wylie Campus
Diggs, Matt	Psychology	Assistant Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Duke, Catherine	Mathematics	Associate Professor	Celina Campus
Eaves, Sharon	Psychology	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Ehrhart, Thomas	Business Administration	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
El-Ashmawy, Amina	Chemistry	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Elung, Erick	Biology	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Faris, Angela	Dental Hygiene	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Farrar, Ryan	English	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Farrin, Scott	English	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Ferrier-Watson, Sean	English	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Fish, Sarah	English	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Friedl, Christina	Education	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Gallamore, Monica	History	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Genneken, Anna	English	Assistant Professor	Technical Campus
Geraghty, Sean	Humanities	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Gibbs, Kayla	Environmental Technology	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Gingo, Diana	English	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Giron, Ana	Foreign Languages	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Giunta, Autumn	Medical Assisting	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Godinez, Marcus	Collision Repair	Assistant Professor	Technical Campus
Gonzales, Stephen	Chemistry	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus

Green, Charlene	English	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Gruver, Cindy	Legal Assistant	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Gunter, Rachel	History	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Hamilton, Matthew	History	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Hamner, Elizabeth	Psychology	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Hanvey, Karen	Integrated Reading/Writing	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Harris, Kimberly	Music	Full Professor	Wylie Campus
Headrick, Dawn	Respiratory Therapy	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Henderson, Emily	Dental Hygiene	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Hernandez, Jacqueline	Integrated Reading/Writing	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Hershenberg, Julie	Political Science	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Hicks, Laura	Economics	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Hoenig, John	History	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Hogan, Amanda	Nursing	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Holtfrerich, Michael	Mathematics	Associate Professor	Celina Campus
Houston, Charlene	English as a Second Language	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Humphreys, Krystal	History	Associate Professor	Wylie Campus
Hunsaker, Joan	RN Nursing	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Irwin Coury, Shanna	Mathematics	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Jarnefeldt, Evans	Theater	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Jauregui, Courtenay	Education	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Javeed, Lubna	Integrated Reading/Writing	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Jaynes, Joe	History	Assistant Professor	Technical Campus
Johnson, Elizabeth	Mathematics	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Johnson, Jeffery	Management Development	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Johnson, Katie	Biology	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Johnson, Melissa	History	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Joshi, Puja	Mathematics	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Juliano, Lisa	Mathematics	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Kannampuzha, Raji	Physics	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Kapocsi, Linda	Integrated Reading/Writing	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Kare, Rex	Art	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Karout, Mervat	Biology	Assistant Professor	Wylie Campus
Kearns, Shannon	Theater	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Kinnett, Randy	Music	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Kirby, Lisa	English	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Kirkpatrick, Bridgette	Biology	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Kukla, Bill	Real Estate	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Kundomal, Kyle	Mathematics	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Landes, Claire	English	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Langford, Ivy	Developmental Math	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Larue, Patrick	Political Science	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Lashgari, Sasha	Biology	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Latham, James	Economics	Full Professor	Plano Campus

LeMaire, Stefanie	Criminal Justice	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Lewis, Patrick	Art- Collegiate Academy	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Lewis, Rhonda	English	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Lipscomb, Dan	Psychology	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Loinette, Kerry	Speech	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Lopez Maldonado, Cesar	Welding	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Lussier, Kristie	English	Associate Professor	Celina Campus
Macready, John	Philosophy	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Mahon, Susan	Computer Information System	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Malek, Cyrus	Mathematics	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Mampilli, Ann	Physics	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Masters, Shawna	Mathematics	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
McKenzie, Tracey	Sociology	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
McLeroy, Bart	Real Estate	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
McMillen, Toni	English	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
McMillin, Jeni	English	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
McMillion, Tonya	Video Production	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Medina, Michael	Audio Engineering	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Mergerson, James	Developmental Math	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Miller, Adam	Philosophy	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Miller, Gwen	Biology	Full Professor	McKinney Campus
Mitchell, Sahalie	Humanities	Associate Professor	Wylie Campus
Miyamoto Walters, Melody	History	Full Professor	Technical Campus
Montalvo, Monica	Mathematics	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Morgan, Jason	History	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Morgan, Kathy	Music	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Musashi, Katy	Mathematics	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Neal, George	Art	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Ogle, Therese	Psychology- Collegiate Academy	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Oswalt, Amanda	English	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Panahi, Mehrdad	Mathematics	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Perkins, Gina	English	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Perry, Carolyn	Humanities	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Petch, Sonia	Mathematics	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Peters, Alexandra	Medical Assisting	Associate Professor	Farmersville Campus
Pickens, Thomas	History	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Pisani, Whitney	Speech	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Pittman, J Marshall	Animation & Game Art	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Popowski, Mark	History	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Rangarajan, Sunita	Biology	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Rauf, Fawad	Electronic Engineering Technology	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Reczek, Ronald	Culinary Arts	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Reese, Candace	English	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Reynolds, Kelley	Respiratory Therapy	Full Professor	McKinney Campus

Richardson, Leslie	English	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Rische, Sue Anne	Art	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Rizzo, Steven	English	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Robertson, Clair	Art	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Rose, Michael	Audio Engineering	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Rynbrandt, Ryan	Political Science	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Sachdeva, Rachna	Mathematics	Assistant Professor	Farmersville Campus
Saenz, Ingeborg	Psychology	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Sage, Diana	Speech	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Sanchez, Tanya	Health Professions	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Sattizahn, Daniel	Economics	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Sauter, Alan	Mathematics	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Schueth, Michael	English	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Scoggins, Calin	Political Science	Assistant Professor	Farmersville Campus
Sears, Linda	Humanities	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Shaham-Albalancy, Amira	Biology	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Sherman, Gregory	Physics	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Sideris, Jenny	Biology	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Sides, Joseph Luke	Art	Full Professor	Plano Campus
Sigona, James	Kinesiology/Physical Education	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Smith, Russell	Animation & Game Art	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Snyder, Jason	Mathematics	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Sorrels, Jeff	Speech	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Starr, Clinton	History	Associate Professor	Frisco Campus
Stowe, Ekaterina	Economics	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Stroman, Dianne	Environmental Science	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Subramanian, Sukanya	Biology	Full Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Sun, Li	Geology	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Swaminathan, Divya	Biology	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Tahiro, Mohammed	Economics	Assistant Professor	Wylie Campus
Taylor, Julie	Diagnostic Medical Sonography	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Taylor, Karina	Veterinary Technology	Associate Professor	Wylie Campus
Teel, Leslie	Emergency Medical Services	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Thapa Magar, Krishna	Mathematics	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Turnbow, Julie	Developmental Math	Full Professor	Wylie Campus
Ur-Rehman, Kashif	Accounting	Assistant Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Velamakanni, Nirmala	Biology	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Valencia, Michele	Physical Therapy Assistant	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Vera, Fernand	Music	Associate Professor	Plano Campus
Vincent, Tiffiny	Political Science	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus
Vishnyakova, Katerina	Mathematics	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Wang, Helen	Developmental Math	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
Wang, Yiping	Engineering	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Washington, Kaycee	Economics	Associate Professor	iCollin Virtual Campus

Weinhagen, Cheri	Construction Management	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
West, Aaron	Music	Full Professor	Frisco Campus
Whitaker, Robert	History	Associate Professor	McKinney Campus
White, Brian	Government	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Wickett, Julia	Physics	Associate Professor	Wylie Campus
Wilson, Gary	English	Assistant Professor	Frisco Campus
Wohead, Judi	Speech	Assistant Professor	McKinney Campus
Wormley Black, Millie	Political Science	Full Professor	Wylie Campus
Yarbrough, Randal	English	Assistant Professor	Plano Campus
Yervasi, James	Automotive and Collision Technologies	Associate Professor	Technical Campus
Young, Tyler	Political Science	Full Professor	McKinney Campus

Total: 225
Assistant: 62
Associate: 102
Full: 61

Information Report
Peer Reviewed Faculty Excellence Determinations
Fiscal Year 2026-2027

Name	Discipline	Location
Aars, Christian	Physics	Frisco Campus
Allison, Brian	Music	Plano Campus
Angel, Lauryn	English	Frisco Campus
Ansari, Yassmin	Mathematics	Technical Campus
Arnold, Tiffanee	Dance	Plano Campus
Aryani, Gian	Economics	Rockwall Burton Center
Azard, Marc	English	McKinney Campus
Bello, Jennifer	English as a Second Language	Plano Campus
Bemani, Nasrin	Developmental Math	Plano Campus
Betik, Jessica	History- Collegiate Academy	Frisco Campus
Betti, Daniel	Government	McKinney Campus
Boardingham, Pierra	Surgical Technology	McKinney Campus
Bowen, Irene	Biology	Frisco Campus
Brown, Robert	Biology	McKinney Campus
Butler, Chen-An	Child Development	Wylie Campus
Byrnes, Collin	Mathematics	McKinney Campus
Cain, Tammy	Biology	Frisco Campus
Callant, Millicent	Health Professions	Technical Campus
Canfield, Henry	Psychology	Technical Campus
Carney, Jason	English	Plano Campus
Carter, Gregory	Supply Chain Management	Frisco Campus
Chalhoub, Martha	Mathematics	iCollin Virtual Campus
Clark, Laura	English	Plano Campus
Clark, Misti	Computer Science	Frisco Campus
Cobb-Susa, Jaclyn	Biology	Plano Campus
Commons, Wendy	English	iCollin Virtual Campus
Cooper, Khimen	English	Plano Campus
Cravo, Roberta	Biology	McKinney Campus
Crisler, Shela	Computer Aided Drafting	Technical Campus
Cubberly, Monica	History	McKinney Campus
Davis, Jennifer	Health Professions	Technical Campus
Denny, Michelle	Nursing	McKinney Campus
DeShazo, Jillian	Speech	McKinney Campus
Dessommes, Renee	Theater	Plano Campus
Desta, Lishan	Economics	McKinney Campus
Dhakal, Bishnu	Chemistry	Wylie Campus
DuBois, Christopher	Political Science	Plano Campus
Eaves, Sharon	Psychology	McKinney Campus
Elmore, Scott	Construction Management	Technical Campus

Escobar, Luz	Foreign Languages	Frisco Campus
Evarts, Heather	Nursing	McKinney Campus
Farrin, Scott	English	Plano Campus
Field, Amanda	Integrated Reading/Writing	Wylie Campus
Fish, Sarah	English	Technical Campus
Foster, Shellene	Mathematics	Wylie Campus
Frey, Daniel	Health Professions	McKinney Campus
Fuller, Deborah	Interior/Communication Design	Technical Campus
Garcia, Alfredo	Welding	Technical Campus
Geller, Nicholas	Mathematics	Frisco Campus
Gingo, Diana	English	Frisco Campus
Grasser, Travis	History- Collegiate Academy	Celina Campus
Gray, James	Art	Plano Campus
Green, Rhonda	Surgical Technology	McKinney Campus
Hadley, Travis	Government	Frisco Campus
Hamilton, Matthew	History	McKinney Campus
Harris, Kimberly	Music	Wylie Campus
Headrick, Dawn	Respiratory Therapy	McKinney Campus
Henderson, Emily	Dental Hygiene	McKinney Campus
Hernandez, Jacqueline	Integrated Reading/Writing	Frisco Campus
Hicks, Laura	Economics	Frisco Campus
Hogan, Amanda	Nursing	McKinney Campus
Holtfrerich, Michael	Mathematics	Celina Campus
Houston, Charlene	English as a Second Language	Plano Campus
Jackson, Stanley	Construction Management	Technical Campus
Javeed, Lubna	Integrated Reading/Writing	Frisco Campus
Johnson, Elizabeth	Mathematics	Plano Campus
Jordan-Washington, Kim	Nursing	McKinney Campus
Jyotishmati, Susmita	Physics	McKinney Campus
Kannampuzha, Raji	Physics	iCollin Virtual Campus
Kare, Rex	Art	Plano Campus
Karout, Mervat	Biology	Wylie Campus
Krueger, Tiffany	Licensed Vocational Nurse-Nursing	Technical Campus
Kundomal, Kyle	Mathematics	Frisco Campus
Landes, Claire	English	Frisco Campus
Latham, James	Economics	Plano Campus
Lentschke, Leanne	English	Frisco Campus
Lewis, Patrick	Art- Collegiate Academy	Frisco Campus
Lopez-Maldonado, Cesar	Welding	Technical Campus
Mahon, Susan	Computer Information Systems	Frisco Campus
McCord, Jill	Culinary Arts	Frisco Campus
McMurphy, Carl	Fire Science	Public Safety Training Center
Mellott, Elizabeth	Photography	Plano Campus
Mergerson, James	Developmental Math	Plano Campus

Miller, Adam	Philosophy	McKinney Campus
Miller, Gwen	Biology	McKinney Campus
Mitchell, Sahalie	Humanities	Wylie Campus
Morphew, Robert	Computer Networking	Frisco Campus
Murphy, Patrick	Construction Management	Technical Campus
Mussell, Joseph	Economics	Plano Campus
Myers, Naomi	Health Professions	Plano Campus
Ogle, Therese	Psychology- Collegiate Academy	Frisco Campus
O'Loughlin, Jennifer	Psychology	Plano Campus
Oswalt, Amanda	English	Frisco Campus
Pannell, Elizabeth	Computer/Web Programming	Frisco Campus
Park, Mark	Mathematics	Plano Campus
Petch, Sonia	Mathematics	McKinney Campus
Pisani, Whitney	Speech	iCollin Virtual Campus
Prince, Jeremy	Computer Networking	Frisco Campus
Putnam, Kelly	Kinesiology/Physical Education	Frisco Campus
Rangarajan, Sunita	Biology	Frisco Campus
Rauf, Fawad	Electronic Engineering Technology	Technical Campus
Rawls, Heather	Nursing	McKinney Campus
Raza, Syed	Business	Plano Campus
Reed, Kari	Emergency Medical Services	McKinney Campus
Reese, Candace	English	iCollin Virtual Campus
Reynolds, Kelley	Respiratory Therapy	McKinney Campus
Richardson, Leslie	English	Plano Campus
Riley, Melanie	Communication Design (Graphic Design)	Plano Campus
Romo, Lynlee	Nursing	McKinney Campus
Russell, Matt	Computer Aided Design and Drafting	Technical Campus
Sachdeva, Rachna	Mathematics	Farmersville Campus
Saenz, Ingeborg	Psychology	McKinney Campus
Sanchez, Tanya	Health Professions	Technical Campus
Sattizahn, Daniel	Economics	Plano Campus
Sauter, Alan	Mathematics	McKinney Campus
Sears, Linda	Humanities	Plano Campus
Seibert, Jennifer	Art	Plano Campus
Serrano, Ginnette	Computer Science	Plano Campus
Sherman, Gregory	Physics	Plano Campus
Shipley, Zack	Political Science	Plano Campus
Sides, Joseph Luke	Art	Plano Campus
Sigona, James	Kinesiology/Physical Education	Plano Campus
Stallings, Steven	Psychology	Plano Campus
Stephenson, Erica	Health Professions	Technical Campus
Stroman, Dianne	Environmental Science	iCollin Virtual Campus
Suber, Kevin	Banking and Financial Services	Plano Campus
Sun, Li	Geology	Plano Campus

Swaminathan, Divya	Biology	McKinney Campus
Swarthout, Kandice	Dental Hygiene	McKinney Campus
Swetmon, Jennifer	Dental Hygiene	McKinney Campus
Taylor, Julie	Diagnostic Medical Sonography	McKinney Campus
Taylor, Karina	Veterinary Technology	Wylie Campus
Teel, Leslie	Emergency Medical Services	McKinney Campus
Thompson, Miriam	American Sign Language	Plano Campus
Timmons, Philip	Engineering	Technical Campus
Tiner, Tristin	Automotive and Collision Technologies	Technical Campus
Turnbow, Julie	Developmental Math	Wylie Campus
Twichell, Carole	Biology	Plano Campus
Usarek-Topper, Alicja	Music	McKinney Campus
Varney, Michelle	Nursing	McKinney Campus
Velamakanni, Nirmala	Biology	McKinney Campus
Waggoner, Gage	Paralegal/Legal Assistant	Plano Campus
Wallace, Jimmy	Music	Plano Campus
Wang, Helen	Developmental Math	McKinney Campus
Wang, Yiping	Engineering	Technical Campus
Ward, Roger	History	Plano Campus
Watkins, LaToya	English	iCollin Virtual Campus
Whitaker, Robert	History	McKinney Campus
White, Brian	Government	McKinney Campus
Whitley, Stephen	English	Plano Campus
Wickett, Julia	Physics	Wylie Campus
Williams, John	History	McKinney Campus
Williams, Karen	English	Wylie Campus
Wormley-Black, Millie	Political Science	Wylie Campus
Yarbrough, Randal	English	Plano Campus
Yervasi, James	Automotive and Collision Technologies	Technical Campus
Zipay, Joanne	Theater	Plano Campus

Total: 157

Christian Aars
Professor of Physics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2008

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Physics/Astronomy, Texas Christian University, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Joint Meeting Texas Section of the American Physical Society, Texas Section of the American Association of Physics Teachers, and Zone 13 of the Society of Physics Students, Fort Worth, TX, Fall 2025
- Presented, "Determination of Global Accuracy in Astrometric Observations of 980 Anacostia," Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Science Poster Session, Plano, TX, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Photometry Measurements of Asteroids 4 Juno and 433 Eros," Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Science Poster Session, Plano, TX, Fall 2024
- Presented, "The Observation and Astrometry of 4 Vesta, 433 Eros, and 3 Juno," Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Science Poster Session, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "The Observation and Astrometry of 393 Lampetia, 980 Anacostia, and 141 Lumen," Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Science Poster Session, Plano, TX, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Lead, Campus Event Planning Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Astronomy Club, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Students Spaceflight Experiments Program Winners Conference, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024, Girls in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Camp, Spring 2024, Frisco Mindbenders, Summer 2024, Rocking the Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Physics, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025

Brian Allison
Professor of Music
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1988

Education/Experience

- D.M.A., Piano Performance, University of North Texas, Denton, 1982

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Music Theory Learning Game: Kahoot It!," Texas Music Teachers Association Conference, Houston, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "The Power of Emotional Intelligence in Music Teaching," Texas Music Teachers Association Conference, Houston, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Presentation Practice for Your Students Using Virtual Reality," "AI Is Here to Stay," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Maximizing Class Engagement with Kahoot!," "Brava! An Interactive Approach to Western Music," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Next Generation Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Attended, Wylie Campus Keyboard Ensemble Concert, Spring 2025, Symphonic Winds and String Ensembles Concert, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Collin College Chamber Choir Concerts, Fall 2023, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Recruited pianist Gustavo Romero to perform in John Anthony Theater for music majors, Fall 2023, On piano I recorded repertoire with a Collin flute student for his conservatory entrance auditions, Spring 2025, Secondary Advisory for Music Bach's Student Organization, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025
- Participated, Student Activity Fee Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2025
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2025
- Participated, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Assisted, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Adopt-a-Highway Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Performed, Fine Arts Performance, Fall 2024
- Assisted, Collin's Got Talent Committee, Fall 2023 - Present

Lauryn Angel
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English Literature, University of North Texas, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, National Council of Teachers of English Annual Conference, Boston, MA, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Don't You Tell Me To Smile: Feminism at Play in The Marvels," 45th Annual Southwest Popular/American Cultural Association Annual Conference, Albuquerque, NM, Spring 2024
- Attended, Trends in Teaching College Composition Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote: AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote __ How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Making Thinking Routine: An Introduction to Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking," "Strategies for AI Detection: Building a Case for DOS," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, OER Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2025,
- Elected, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Panelist, Auteur Film Series, Fall 2024, Spring 2025
- Served, Canvas Course Visitation Standard Operating Procedures Taskforce, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Discipline Professional Development Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, The Lightning Thief: The Percy Jackson Musical at the John Anthony Theater, Spring 2025, Cultivating Scholars, Spring 2025, Phi Theta Kappa Induction Ceremony, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Director, Honors Institute Frisco Campus, Fall 2023 - Present

Yassmin Ansari
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2008

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Applied Mathematics, University of Texas at Dallas, 2008
- M.S., Mathematics, University of Texas at Dallas , 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Putting a Positive Spin on Negative Comments: Making sense of students evaluation," Faculty Development Conference , Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Putting a Positive Spin on Negative comments: Making Sense of Student Evaluation of Instruction," Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Teaching Real College: Helping Students Succeed in the Classroom," "Beyond the Buzz: Strategies for Fostering Genuine Learning," "Mind over Math: Changing How Students Feel about Mathematics," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "No Test Builder No problem," "Using AI to create Grading Rubrics," "Leveraging AI in Canvas for Class Module Assistance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Advise, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2023 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023
- Co-Chair, Discipline Book Selection Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Reviewer, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Constitution day at Technical Campus, Fall 2023, Offered Math Workshop Solving Word Problems in Algebra, Fall 2023, Offered Tutoring for Co-Requisite students, Fall 2023, Offered Math workshop, Factoring Trinomials, Spring 2024, Offered, Math workshop, Solving Application Problems in Algebra, Fall 2024, Offered, Math workshop, Factoring Trinomials, Spring 2025

Tiffanee Arnold
Professor of Dance
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1998

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Choreography and Performance, Texas Woman's University, 1997

Professional Development/Publications

- Produced, "Legacies & Prophecies: Evening Length Dance Concert," Full Circle Dance, Addison Performing Arts Centre, Fall 2025
- Invited Speaker, "Choreographic Residency," Aimed Summer Dance Festival, Beaumont, TX, Summer 2025
- Presented, "Choreography: Warhol," St. Louis Contemporary Dance Festival (adjudicated), St. Louis, MO, Summer 2025
- Presented, "Choreography: The Cracks Only Appear on the Inside," Artists for Hope Dance Concert (adjudicated), Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, "Transfer Fair for the 2-year Dance Student," American College Dance Association South Central Conference, San Marcos, TX, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Space & Flow: Contemporary Dance," 254 Dance Festival, Waco, TX, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Modern Technique," Brazos Contemporary Dance Festival, College Station, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Embracing Identities in the Dance Classroom," Texas Christian University Dance, Fort Worth, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Title IX Hearing Advisor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Strategies of Behavioral Intervention Care Team, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2024 - Fall 2025
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2025
- Reviewer, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024 - Fall 2024
- Choreographed, Fine Arts Performance, Fall 2025
- Choreographed, Springfest Planning Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Choreographed, Collin's Got Talent Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Coordinated, Collin Summer Dance Festival Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Attended, Women's and Men's Basketball Games, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, OneSound Performance, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Dance Advising Sessions, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2025
- Finalist, Outstanding Professor, Fall 2024
- Elected, South Central Regional Director: American College Dance Association (national organization), Summer 2023 - Summer 2024

Gian Aryani
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Economy, The University of Texas at Dallas, 2007
- M.S., Applied Economics, The University of Texas at Dallas, 2000

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Learning Catalytics Summit national conference, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, 35th Annual Texas Crime Stoppers Conference, Waco, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, 1st North Texas Openstax OER & Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, National Norton Economics Teaching Conference, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Chaired, "Dual Credit Panel: How to Interact with Engaged Dual Credit Parents," Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Dual Credit Panel," Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, Collin College Economics Department teaching pedagogy seminar on inflation measures, Allen, TX, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, joint Collin College Economics and Accounting departments publisher presentation by Cengage, Plano, TX, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, Fall 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2024, Fall 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Co-Chaired, Discipline Appeals Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Academic Affairs Advisory Council, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Volunteered, advised future dual credit student at Heath High School on dual credit paths and Economics major for student junior project, Fall 2024, co-presented Dual Credit Homeschool Information Night session as faculty liaison, Fall 2024, co-panelist for Student Engagement Office's student Cougars Achieve Together Camp information round table, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Economics and Economics Field of Study, Summer 2023 - Present
- Coordinator, created Economics Excellence Fund, Fall 2024 - Present
- Chair, Economics Excellence Fund Faculty Scholarship Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Selected, Keynote speaker for Allen-Fairview Chamber of Commerce, Summer 2023
- Selected, Keynote speaker for Prosper Chamber of Commerce, Spring 2024

Board Report

Marc Azard
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Composition and Rhetoric , Texas Woman's University, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Served, Conference Review Subcommittee for the 2024 Two-Year College English Association, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Beyond The Buzz: Strategies for Fostering Genuine AI-Aided Learning," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano , TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Authored, "ChatGPT: Generate a Title on the Concerns of AI in Composition: Scripting the Future: A Paradigmatic Shift in Writing Instruction Through Artificial Intelligence," Texas Community College Teachers Association December Newsletter , Fall 2024
- Presented, "Redesigning Assessments and Assessment Strategies after AI," Two-Year College Annual Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Chaired, "Session 1 and Session 2 Panels," Two-Year College Annual Conference , Virtual, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Signing in Harmony: Exploring Diverse Pathways in Institutional Approaches to Preparing Writing Instructors and Tutors to Work with Students Online," Conference on College Composition and Communication, Baltimore, MA, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Revisiting Terri Schiavo's Death Twenty Years Later: Kenneth Burke's Psychology of Form and the Emerging Influence of," 12th Triennial Conference of the Kenneth Burke Society, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Open Doors - Open Minds Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Black American Awareness Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Grade Appeals Board, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025,
- Mentored, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Summer 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Volunteered, Late-Night Drop-in Writing Lounge Initiative Writing Tutor , Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Auter Film Series Faculty Panel: Creed, Spring 2024, Black American Awareness Committee Event Guest Speaker: Journey: Life, Labor, and Perseverance, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Reviewer, Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Digital Design for Student Success, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025

Jennifer Bello
Professor of English as a Second Language
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- M.S., Psychology/Educational Psychology, Capella University, 2022
- Certified, Teaching English Speakers of Other Languages Certificate, Teaching English Speakers of Other Languages International, 2020

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Breaking the [m]old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Multi-sensory Learning for Higher Education Learners," Texas Teaching English Speakers of Other Languages Region V Summer Regional Conference, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Teaching English Learners: What Your Students Want You to Know," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Teaching English Speakers of Other Languages Region V Regional Spring Conference, Richardson, TX, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, English as a Second Language Event- Ping-Pong Picnic, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, English as a Second Language Event- Tailgate Party, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Counselor for Lead Camp, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Plano International Festival, Fall 2023, Fall 2024
- Secondary Advisor, Multicultural Student Organization, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Auteur Film Series, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Chair, Springfest Planning Committee, Spring 2024 - Present

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Awarded, League of Innovation Excellence Award, Spring 2025
- Nominated, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development Award, Spring 2025

Nasrin Bemani
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2008

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, University of Texas at Dallas, 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two Year Colleges Conference, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, Building Thinking Classrooms in Community College Mathematics Workshop, McKinney, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Getting Organized-Mapping Course Curriculum to Enhance Teaching and Assessment," "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty-Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Best Practices in Online Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, Jumpstart your Class: The First Ten Minutes, Virtual, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Secondary Advisor, Muslim Student Association, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Faculty Independent School District Liaison for House Bill 5 College Preparatory Course, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023, Spring 2025
- Attended, World Hijab Day Event for the Muslim Student Association, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Foundational Academic Success for College Algebra Tutoring, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Co-presented Study Skills Seminars, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Faculty Presidential Medallion, Spring 2025

Jessica Betik
Professor of History- Collegiate Academy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., History, University of Aberdeen, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Conference on Introductory History Courses, Waco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, American Historical Association 2024 Conference, San Francisco, CA, Spring 2024
- Attended, Digital Education Summit 2025, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, American Historical Association's Teacher Institute, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Vietnam's American War," Washington History Seminar, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, American Historical Association's Presentation on Supporting Students in Early College Transition, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Al and ChatGPT," "Panel Discussion on Al," "ELC Smart Bar," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Dual Credit Panel," "ELC Smart Bar," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Restoring Honor in Honorlock," "Teaching Dual Credit Students," "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Range of AI Usage," "AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity," "AI Resources for Faculty," "ELC Smart Bar," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Co-Presented, "Teaching Dual Credit Students," Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Co-Facilitated, "Pedagogy and Discipline Specific Topics," Back to Campus Boot Camp, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2025
- Serve, Black American Awareness Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, Honored at The Colony High School's Teacher's Week soccer game, Spring 2024, Attended The Colony High School Production of Mama Mia, Fall 2024, Attended The Colony High School Production of Clue, Fall 2024; Volunteered, The Colony High School's Soccer Team, Fall 2024, Facilitated The Colony High School's Participation in Veterans Resource Center Food Drive, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Associate Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Fall 2024 - Present

Daniel Betti
Professor of Government
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Science, Texas A&M University College Station, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Jack London's Vision of Socialism," Southwestern Political Science Association Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2024
- Participated, "The Role of Religion in Historical and Contemporary Politics," American Political Science Association 2025 Virtual Research Meeting, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI's Effect on Lifelong Learning," Chronicle of Higher Education Webinar Series, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Creating Ancillary Materials for Open Educational Resource Textbooks Using AI," Collin College Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Living Large: Large Group Instruction," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "DOS v. SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin College," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Veterans Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025
- Served, Constitution Day Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025
- Attended, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2025
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Committee for the Common Good, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team Core Curriculum Improvement Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Dean of Students Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Faculty Council Academic Freedom Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Collin Con at Frisco Campus, Spring 2025, Phi Theta Kappa Induction, Spring 2025, Collin Open House, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Timekeeper at Academic Decathlon at Frisco Campus, Spring 2025, Celina Campus Student Research Symposium, Fall 2024, Student recommendation letters, Spring 2024, Cougar Palooza - McKinney Campus, Fall 2024, Collin Bound Seminar, Spring 2024

Pierra Boardingham
Professor of Surgical Technology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- B.A.A.S., Applied Arts and Science, Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas, 2014
- A.A.S., Surgical Technology, Vernon College, Wichita Falls, Texas, 2015
- Certified, Surgical Technologist, The National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting, 2010
- Certified, Sterile Processing Technician, Healthcare Sterile Processing Association, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Association of Surgical Technology Conference, Chicago, IL, Summer 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Best Little Workshop 2024, Texas State Assembly Association, Fort Worth, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Association of Surgical Technology Conference, Denver, CO, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting 21 Students Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Closing the Gap: Strategies for Addressing Disparities in Higher Ed.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Panel- Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, Best Little Workshop 2025, Texas State Assembly Association, Fort Worth , TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Workforce and Academic Collaboration," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Chili Cook Off Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Staff Search Committee, Summer 2023 - Summer 2024
- Serve, I Got Your Back Bystander Awareness and Intervention Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Dual Credit Health Professions Boot Camp, Summer 2024 - Summer 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Workforce Committee, Fall 2024 - Fall 2025
- Volunteered, Leading the Pride Leadership Camp, Fall 2024, McKinney Field Day, Spring 2024, Frisco Rockin' the Ridge , Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Texas Academic Decathlon, Fall 2024, Fall 2023, I Work Event, Fall 2023, Frisco Career Fair, Spring 2025, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2024, Student Engagement Campus Resource Fair, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Irene Bowen
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Integrative Biology, UTSouthwestern Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, 2009

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "New Curriculum? No Problem! A New Pathway for Training Faculty Districtwide," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Team Based Learning Collaborative 2024 Annual Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Society for Cell Biology Annual Conference, San Diego, CA, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Tech it Out! Classroom Technology Information Exchange," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Core Objectives Assessment Team Canvas Development Subcommittee, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Academic Affairs Advisory Council, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Chaired, District Biology Curriculum Team, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Council on Excellence, Summer 2025 - Present
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Procedures and Nominations Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Volunteered, Science Den Biology Tutoring, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Campus Welcome Tables, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Hosted, Districtwide Biology Lab Practical Exam Review Sessions, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Organized and Facilitated, MindBenders Camp Sessions, Summer 2024, Summer 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Biology and Biotechnology Departments, Fall 2023 - Present
- Awarded, Outstanding Professor of the Year Finalist, Fall 2023

Robert Brown
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.D., Doctor of Medicine, University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, 2013

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 6th International Conference on Cell and Experimental Biology, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Human Anatomy and Physiology Society National Conference, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Pearson Mastering Regional Science Event, Dallas, TX, Fall 2023
- Completed, Collin Applied Leadership Lessons Program, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Restoring the Honor in Honorlock - Maximizing Efficiency in Remotely Managing Academic Dishonesty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Faculty Council Gradebook Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Serve, District Biology Curriculum Team, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, District Anatomy and Physiology Subcommittee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Serve, Health Sciences Symposium Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Tutor at the McKinney Science Den, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Collin Bound, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Coordinator, Anatomy and Physiology Assessment Test, Summer 2023 - Present

Chen-An Butler
Professor of Child Development
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.S., Special Education, Brooklyn College, 2007

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, North Texas OER + Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, "NAEYC (National Association for the Education of Young Children)," 2024 Professional Learning Institute, New Orleans, LA, Summer 2024
- Attended, "NAEYC (National Association for the Education of Young Children)," 2024 Annual Conference, Anaheim, CA, Fall 2024
- Attended, TX Community College Teachers Assoc. Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Academic Progress Appeals Committee, Spring 2021 - Present
- Chaired, Early Childhood/Education National Association for the Education of Young Children Accreditation Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Advised, Adjunct Faculty Mentor , Summer 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Discipline Lab Review Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Conducted, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chair, Discipline Recruiting Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024
- Evaluated, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Coordinated, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Lead, Discipline Program Review Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Faculty Council Workforce Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Performed, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024
- Panelist, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Fall 2025 - Present
- Volunteered, Collin Bound, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, High School Outreach, Summer 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Early Childhood Education, Summer 2023 - Present
- Recognized, TX Association for the Education of Young Children Collin Chapter Leader, Summer 2023 - Present
- Nominated, League Excellence, Fall 2024
- Awarded, Presidential Medallion, Spring 2025
- Selected, Workforce Solutions N. Central TX Early Education Board, Spring 2025 - Present

Collin Byrnes
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, University of Texas at Dallas, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "The How and Why of Teaching History in a Math Class," Partnering 4 Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, 78th Annual Texas Community College Teachers Association Convention, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Managing Change and Challenges," Leading for Excellence, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Welcoming, Engaging, and Retaining Talent," Leading for Excellence, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Creating an Effective Team," Leading for Excellence, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Using AI as a Tool," "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Benefits of a Consistent and Streamlined Online Course Design," "Engaging Dual Credit Students in Active Learning," "Whose Life is it Anyway? A Guide to Honing your Personal Goals and Seeking Fulfillment," "Uncomplicating the Classroom: Integrating Technology for Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Co-Chair, Discipline Course Coordinator, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2020 - Present
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023
- Attended, Melissa High School Graduation, Summer 2025; Volunteered, Math Lab Tutor, Spring 2025, Fall 2024, Fall 2023, Where It All Began Music Festival Setup, Spring 2025, Melissa High School Math Club Advisor, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Backgammon, Chess, and Checkers Club Advisor, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Wild West in the Park, Fall 2023, Welcome Week Volunteer, Fall 2023, Fall 2025, Statistics Final Exam Review, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Academic Decathlon Interview Judge, Spring 2024

Tammy Cain
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Microbiology and Immunology, University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, 1995

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, American Society for Microbiology Conference for Undergraduate Educators, Phoenix, AZ, Fall 2023
- Attended, National Association for Biology Teachers, Saint Louis, MO, Fall 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "New Curriculum: A Pathway to Training Faculty District Wide," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Artificial Intelligence," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Next Generation Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, District Biology Curriculum Team, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Handbook Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Committee for the Common Good, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, Discipline Camp Events, Summer 2024 - Summer 2025
- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Science Outreach Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Phi Theta Kappa Induction Ceremony, Spring 2025, Book-In-Common Author Event, Spring 2025, Knowledge Is Power Lecture Series, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Squad Frisco Campus, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Collin Leadership and Empowerment Development Camp, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Science Den Tutoring, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Science Under the Stars Event, Spring 2024, Academic Decathlon Super Quiz, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Be Fit Event, Spring 2025, Foundation Scholarship Reviewer, Fall 2023

Millicent Callant
Professor of Health Professions
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- B.S.N., Bachelor's Science of Nursing, Registered Nurse, University of Wyoming, 1995

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Canvas Training," The Learning Management System Canvas, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Professional Development ," Unlocking Access A guide to Collin Colleges Accessibility Services, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Cengage Learning," Reaching Todays Learner Impactful Teaching Practices in Higher Ed, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The forbidden Tool Student rationales and Faculty responses to AI Use and Misuse," "AI in the Healthcare Setting, How can we Prepare our Students?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Canvas Training," Video Canvas Studio Basics, Virtual, Summer 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Participated, Health Sciences Symposium Committee, Spring 2025
- Participated, Allen Technical Campus Open House Committee, Spring 2025
- Attended, Military Ball Mckinney, TX, Fall 2024; Volunteered, iWork Youth Career Exploration Allen, TX, Fall 2024, Students Cording Ceremony, Spring 2024, 2025

Henry Canfield III
Professor of Psychology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.S., Clinical Mental Health Counseling and Psychology, Troy University, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Moral Psychology: Through Every Human Heart.," Southwestern Psychological Association Annual Convention , Little Rock, AR, Spring 2025
- Participated, "Emerging Mosaic: Integrating Ideas for Educational Excellence," Texas Community College Teacher Association Annual Convention , Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Participated, "Gather to Grow," Texas Community College Teacher Association Annual Convention , Frisco , TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Partnering for Student Success Conference," Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "North Texas Open Education Resource and Technology Summit," Open Education Resources and Technology, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT," "The Future is Now: a Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "6 Strategies for Fostering Connection via Communication," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Making Thinking Routine," "Dual Credit Strategies for Success," "EARS Reporting," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Dual Credit Student Network, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Collin College Culture Council, Fall 2024 - Present
- Elected, Faculty Council Representative, Summer 2025 - Present
- Serve, Constitution Day Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Technical Campus Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Technical Campus Oktoberfest Event, Fall 2024, Cougar Student Orientation Faculty Panel Discussions, Summer 2024, Summer 2025, Guest Speaker for the Health Sciences Dual Credit Boot Camp Event, Summer 2024, Summer 2025, Guest Speaker at a College Information Event, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, President's Medallion, Spring 2025

Jason Carney
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Creative Writing, Wilkes University, 2013

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Enhancing the Educational Experience with ChatGPT and AI, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success Conference, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Open Texas Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Association of Writers and Writing Programs, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching," "The Future is Now: the Future of AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote, How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Panel - Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, National Poetry Month Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2024
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023, Summer 2025
- Serve, Discipline Technology Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime, Fall 2023 - Present
- Invited Speaker, Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime, Fall 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2025
- Serve, Springfest Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present

Leadership and Awards

- Chair, National Poetry Month Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chair, Collin Serves Committee Plano Campus, Fall 2024 - Present

Greg Carter
Professor of Supply Chain Management
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.A., International Management, University of Texas at Dallas, 1993

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Engaging Students in the Supply Chain Community," University of Texas at Dallas 13th Annual Supply Chain Management Directors' Conference, Spring 2025
- Presented, "How to Prepare Students for a Career in Supply Chain," University of Texas at Dallas 12th Annual Supply Chain Management Directors' Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Technology in Supply Chain Management," Council of Supply Chain Management Professionals, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Connecting with Workforce Students, A Roundtable Discussion," "Fix Your Content with eLC Open Lab," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Age," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI in the Classroom ," "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How to Address the Realities of Artificial Intelligence in Academia," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI in Higher Education: Using Prompts and Shortcuts," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Collin Library Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Advised, Workforce Education Steering Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Book-in-Common Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Volunteered, Career Fair, Spring 2025, Career Networking Event, Spring 2024, Great Total Eclipse, Spring 2024, Trunk or Treat Event, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Supply Chain Management, Fall 2020 - Present
- Chaired, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2025
- Recognized, Inspirational Award for Oustanding Commitment, Spring 2025

Martha Chalhoub
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- M.S.T., Mathematics, Florida Atlantic University, 1993

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Math Core Objectives Revision and Evaluation Training," Collin College Math Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Summer 2025
- Co-Presented, "Our First Open Education Resources Journey," Texas Community College Teachers Association, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Artificial Intelligence in Education Explorer course," Auburn University, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Completed, "Infusing Critical Thinking Into Your Courses," Magna Open Education Resources Courses, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Participated, "50 Years of Ideas," American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Participated, "Math's a Hit!," American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Omaha, NE, Fall 2023
- Completed, "Coaching for Success," American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges professional development certification, Virtual, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Advise, Collin Association for Sustainable Efforts, Summer 2023 - Present
- Chair, Math Faculty Workshop Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chair, Math Starting Line Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Course Coordinator, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Spring 2025
- Attended, Online Student Success Workshop , Fall 2025, Mental Health and Criminal Justice Knowledge is Power , Fall 2024, Passport to the World, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge , Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Douglass Visions' African American Campus Museum, Spring 2024, Jeans Creek clean-up , Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Spring Fest's Monarch Waystation booth, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Mathematics, Fall 2022 - Present
- Awarded, Open Education Resources Faculty Development grants, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

Laura Clark
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English, Baylor University, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Gilded Arms and Incorruptible Thumbs: Sacred and Non-Sacred Relics in The Wilton Chronicle's Tale of the Cursed Carolers," Southeastern Medieval Association Conference, Birmingham, AL, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "Dual Credit Open Forum: Questions, Answers, and Research," Collin College Spring Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Springfest Planning Committee, Spring 2021 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2025 - Present
- Evaluated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023 - Summer 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Fall 2025
- Attended, Mamma Mia, Plano West Senior High School, Fall 2023, Attended football game, Plano East Senior High School, Fall 2024, Attended Oedipus Rex, Plano Black Box Theatre, Fall 2024; Volunteered, phlebotomy lab dummy, Plano Campus, Fall 2024, Wrote 11 recommendation letters, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Random Acts of CORE Values, Fall 2023

Misti Clark
Professor of Computer Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2018

Education/Experience

- M.S., Computer Science, University of Arkansas Fayetteville, 1998

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, Range of AI Usage, Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Fall 2025
- Co-Presented, AI and Communication, COAT Workshop, McKinney, TX, Summer 2025
- Invited Speaker, "Introduction to GitHub," Introduction to GitHub Workshop, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, Learning To Teach Class: University of Texas at Dallas, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Completed, GitHub Foundations 1: Microsoft, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Completed, Raspberri Pi Foundations Course Introduction to Machine Learning and AI, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Completed, AI for Educators, Microsoft, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, AgentCon 2025 Conference, Frisco, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Applying Online Course Design," "How to Address the Realities of AI in Academia," "Effective Communication : ASL Interpreters and Captioners," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2024 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2025
- Advised, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Performed, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024 - Fall 2025
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Society of Women Engineers Mock Interviews and Resume Workshops, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Hackathon Judge, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Co-Principal Investigator, $4.9 Million NSF Scholarship in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math Grant with three other colleges, Collin won $1.1 million, Fall 2023 - Present
- Discipline Lead, Computer Science, Fall 2025 - Present

Jaclyn Cobb-Susa
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.S., Biology, Texas A&M University, Commerce, 2006

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Teacher of English to Speakers of Other Languages Regional Conference, Richardson, TX, Spring 2025
- Completed, "Mental Health First Aid Training," Collin College, Plano, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Tech it Out! Classroom Technology Information Exchange," "Exploring AI: Practical Skills for Faculty and Staff," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," "Partnering with AI: Ethical and Effective Collaboration in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Climate Smart Agricultural Workshop, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025
- Served, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Spring 2025
- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2025
- Serve, District Anatomy and Physiology Subcommittee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Instructed, Program Summer Camp, Summer 2024
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024, Spring 2025
- Attended, Microbiology Student Poster Presentation at the Plano Campus, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Multicultural Festival, Fall 2024; Volunteered, English Second Language students notetaking activity, Summer 2025, Tutoring at the Anthony Peterson Center for Academic Assistance, Plano Campus, Fall 2024, Participated, Psi Beta AI Survey: Human, Cyborg, or Humanoid?, Spring 2025, SpringFest Campus Event, Plano Campus, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Finalist, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development (NISOD), Spring 2025
- Awarded, Random Acts of Core Values for Collin College, Spring 2024

Wendy Commons
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Rhetoric, Texas Woman's University, 2018
- M.A., English, Texas Woman's University, 2006

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Top 5 Best Practices in Online Education," Partnering 4 Student Success, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Top 5 Best Practices in Online Education," Collin Faculty Development Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Trends in Teaching College Composition, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Digital Learning Summit, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "Lunchtime Meditation Session: Training the Mind with Sound in Meditation," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote - How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Age," "How to Address the Realities of Artificial Intelligence in Academia," "Toolkit for the Dynamic Classroom: Building Engaging Online Learning with Genially, Lucid Spark, and Perusall," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel - Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chaired, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Academic, Governance, and Strategic Planning Council, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Participated, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Inspired Research, Online Student Success Webinar, Collin College, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Served as student guide during Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2025, Setup for Collin Con, Spring 2025

Khimen Cooper
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English Composition and Rhetoric, Texas A&M University-Commerce, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "To Live a Life with Intent, You Must First Learn to Think with Intent," TEDxPlano, Plano, TX, Summer 2025
- Authored, "F*ck the 5 Paragraph Essay: A Writing Handbook for College (And Maybe Even The Real World)," Kendall-Hunt, Summer 2024
- Co-Authored, "Digital Design for Student Success ENGL 1301 and ENGL 1302 Curriculum," Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Summer 2025
- Co-Presented, "Experience Meets Innovation: D2S2's Composition Mentorship Model," Texas Conference on Student Success (THECB-Supported), College Station, TX, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Reimagining Freshmen Composition: Challenges, Opportunities, and Insights from the D2S2 Project," Open Texas 2024, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Exploring ACT Beyond Therapy: Innovative Application and Interactive Discussion," Texas Psychological Association, Houston, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas Psychological Association Conference, Houston, TX, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "ReGENerative RenAIssance: Reframing Assignments and Assessment for a New Era of Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Breaking The [m]Old: Remixing The Traditional Classroom for Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Attended, Mindfulness Committee's Mind Hacks Events, Student Art Gallery Invitationals, and Theater Department Events, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Foundation Scholarship Celebration Dinner, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Co-Developed Black Cultural Awareness Essay Contest, Fall 2023, Get Published! Webinar for Student Essay Contest Awareness, Fall 2023, Organized, Student Art Exhibition, TEDxPlano Interactive Lobby, Summer 2025, National Undergraduate Research Week Events, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Named Scholarship, Spring 2024
- Awarded, Men's Basketball Appreciated Faculty, Spring 2025

Roberta Mascioli Cravo
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Cell and Tissue Biology, University of Sao Paulo, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 6th International Conference on Cell and Experimental Biology, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Human Anatomy and Physiology Society Conference, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Pearson Mastering Regional Science Event, Irving, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Pearson Webinar: The Interactive Reading Assignment, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to Artificial Intelligence (AI) Use and Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Keynote - How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Health Sciences Symposium Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Committee for the Common Good, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024, Fall 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Dean of Students Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Honors Symposium - McKinney Campus, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Celebrating Culture Diversity Event, Spring 2024, Collin Bound, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Student Registration Lab, Fall 2023, Girls in Science, Technology, Engineering and Math Quest Camp, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Coordinator, Anatomy and Physiology Assessment Test, Summer 2023 - Present

Shela Crisler
Professor of Computer Aided Drafting/Drafting
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- B.A.A.S., Concentration in Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Learning Technology; Specialization in Engineering Design, University of North Texas, 2025
- A.A.S., General Technology with Technical Concentration, Nashville State Community College, 2010
- Certified, Technical Certificate in Three-Dimensional Design and Graphics, Nashville State Community College, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Autodesk University Conference, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, IMMERSEcon, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Best Practices for Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder," Training and Development Event, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "ReGENerative RenAIssance: Reframing Assignments and Assessment for a New Era of Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Breaking the [m]old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Tutored, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2025 - Present
- Participated, Allen Technical Campus Open House Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Facilitated, Program Summer Camp, Summer 2023
- Attended, The Lightening Thief Musical Theater, Spring 2025, Final Group and Individual Presentations, Fall 2023, Spring 2025, Collin College Job Fair, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Dual Credit Student Orientation, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, iWorks Youth Career Exploration Event, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Oktoberfest, Fall 2023, Technical Campus Open House, Spring 2024, Spring 2025
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assignment Review Subcommittee, Summer 2025 - Present

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Collin College Architecture and Construction Programs Team Member of the Year, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Awarded, Random Acts of Core Values, Fall 2023

Monica Cubberly
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.A., History, University of Texas at San Antonio, 1994

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Open Education Resources Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas State Historical Society Convention, College Station, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, The Veterans Legacy Program: Women's Auxiliary Groups of WWII, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Chaired, "McKinney Campus History Roundtable Discussion," Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Keynote Session: AI and Chat GPT, CRASE Traning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Breaking the [m]Old, How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote: How the Brain Learns, DOS v. SOBI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool, Academic Integrity," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2020 - Spring 2025
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2021 - Summer 2025
- Presented, Seniors Active in Learning, Fall 2021 - Fall 2024, Fall 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team Canvas Discussion Board Subcommittee, Fall 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Volunteered, as a member of the Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Evaluated College College Foundation Scholarship Applications, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Served at McKinney Campus Field Day, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Staffed McKinney Honors Institute Office 1 hour per week, Fall 2023, Served as advising support during registration, Spring 2024, wrote recommendation letters for students, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Type II Grant for HIST 2301 from the Collin College Open Education Resources Steering Committee, Fall 2023
- Awarded, Random Acts of Core Values, Fall 2023
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Award, Spring 2025

Jennifer Davis
Professor of Health Professions
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- B.S.N., Nursing, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 73019, 2013
- Certified, Registered Nurse, State of Texas, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Invited Speaker, "Panel member: Teaching Dual Credit session," Faculty Development Day, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development International Conference on Teaching and Leadership Excellence, Austin, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, Quality Matters workshop, applying the rubric, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas Department of Health and Human Services webinar. The Role of the Nurse Aide, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Course-mapping," "Encourage positive use of AI," "Using a point incentive in a flipped classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote: How the brain works," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- District Lead, Dignity Initiative, Summer 2023 - Present
- Chair, Health Professions Dual Credit Awards, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Faculty Advisor, new student organization National Society for Leadership and Success, Fall 2024, Facilitated student tour of Celina Methodist Hospital, Spring 2025, Facilitated student service-learning event at clinical site, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Facilitated student Wellness Clinic, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Nurse Aide Discipline Lead, Fall 2024 - Present
- Awarded, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development Excellence Award, Spring 2024
- Nominated, League Excellence Award, Fall 2024
- Selected, Texas Community College Teachers Association Leadership Fellow, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Selected, Collin College Scholar, Fall 2023 - 2024

Michelle Denny
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.S.N., Master's in the Science of Nursing/Healthcare Administration, Otterbein University, 2010
- Licensed, Registered Nurse, Texas, 1993
- Certified, Nurse Educator, National League of Nursing, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Shaping the Future of Nursing Through Caring,Connecting,and Creating ," Texas Nursing Student Association , Austin, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Collin College: The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Part I Integrating the International Nursing Association for Clinical Simulation and Learning ," Nurse Tim, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What's in Your Toolbox? How to Take Debriefing to the Next Level and Improve Learner's Clinical Judgement," Nurse Tim, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Certified Nurse Educator Workshop," Western Governor's University, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Impact of Mindfulness on Anxiety and Cognitive Load in Healthcare Simulation," Healthy Sim, Virtual, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Assisted, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Fall 2024
- Participated, Trauma Day Interdisciplinary Event, Spring 2025
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2025
- Served, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Served, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Simulation Advisory Council Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Faculty Council College Policy Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, Nursing and College Open House, Spring 2025, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Nursing Skills Testing and Remediation, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Virtual Reality Implementation Committee, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Welcome Table Volunteer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025

Jillian DeShazo
Professor of Speech
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.A., Communication, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, 2011

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, National Communication Association Convention, Denver, CO, Fall 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, Documenting the Impact of the Humanities in Higher Education Course, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, North Texas Open Educational Resources + Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, College Academic Support Programs Conference, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, Open Texas 2024 Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Tech it Out! Classroom Technology Information Exchange," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2024 - Summer 2025
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council College Policy Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Served, Academic, Governance, and Strategic Planning Council, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Elected, Council on Excellence, Fall 2025 - Present
- Elected, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2025 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Appeals Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Academic Affairs Advisory Council, Spring 2025 - Present
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Faculty Council Teaching and Learning Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Reviewer, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Fall 2024
- Attended, Service Learning Reflection, Fall 2023, Veterans Day Event, Fall 2024, Wild West in the Park Chili Cook-Off, Fall 2024, Black American Awareness Event, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Book In Common Event, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Foundation Scholarship Reviewer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Registration Lab, Fall 2023, McKinney Campus Open House, Fall 2023, Panelist for Dignity Initiative Event, Fall 2024, Collin Bound, Spring 2025, Field Day, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Speech Communication Department, Summer 2023 - Summer 2025

Renee Dessommes
Professor of Theater
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Theatre-Design & Technology, University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Reviewed, "Theatre Histories," 4th Edition, Rutledge, Spring 2022
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "Lunchtime Meditation Session: Training the Mind with Sound in Meditation ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, United States Institute for Theatre Technology, St. Louis, MO, Summer 2023
- Presented, "Program Review Steering Committee Authors Round Table," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Engaging Students with the Community: Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," "At Least I'm Doing This Right!," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," "Colleague Collaborations," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Mental Health First Aid Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Performed, "Production Stage Manager," Uptown Players, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Elected, "Director-At-Large, Stage Managers' Association," Summer 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Prism, Fall 2023 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Theatre Cares, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Coached an Audition Workshop for Students, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Advised over twenty students on Transferring to four-year institutions , Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Wrote nine recommendation letters for four-year institutions, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Helped over twenty students with degree planning and course selection, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Dunk Tank of SpringFest, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Theatre, Fall 2023 - Present
- Awarded, Random Acts of Core Values, Spring 2025
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty, Spring 2024

Lishan Desta
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Science, University of Texas at Dallas, 2009
- M.S., Economics, Baylor University, 1999

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Remittances and Economic Outcomes," Southwestern Social Science Association, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Reading Public Policy in Literature: The Case of Flannery O'Connor," Midwest Political Science Association, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Chaired, "Immigration, Aid, and Development," Midwest Political Science Association, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Co-Facilitated, "The Future of the American Worker," Honors Institute McKinney Campus, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Economic Education Institute 2023: Focus on Fundamentals," Federal Reserve Bank, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Texas Economic Outlook," Dallas Federal Reserve Bank, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Bringing BEARR to Class: Brief Economics that is Applied, Real, and Relevant," Texas Community College Teachers Association Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Exploring AI: Practical Skills for Faculty and Staff," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Seniors Active in Learning, Summer 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Evaluate, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Collaborate, Faculty Council Gradebook Taskforce, Spring 2025 - Present
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Student Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Academic tutor in Anthony Peterson Center for Academic Assistance, Fall 2023, Fall 2025, Attended Honors Institute Symposium, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Spring 2025

Bishnu Dhakal
Professor of Chemistry
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Chemistry, New Mexico State University, Las NM, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, American Chemical Society National Meeting, San Diego, CA, Spring 2025
- Attended, Teaching Professor Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Education, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, American Chemical Society National Meeting, San Francisco, CA, Fall 2023
- Served, "On a faculty team to develop the Canvas course Teaching and Learning with AI for Collin College Faculty and Staff," Fall 2024
- Completed, Auburn University's Teaching with Artificial Intelligence Course, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Co-Facilitated, "Appreciative Education Workshop for Collin College Students, Faculty, and Staff," Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Black American Awareness Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Appreciative Education Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Science Outreach Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Shamrockfest Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023, Spring 2025
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2025
- Volunteered, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Chemistry Tutor at the Anthony Peterson Center for Academic Assistance, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Proctored Exams for Academic Decathlon, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, College for Kids, Summer 2025, National Chemistry Week at the Fort Worth Museum of Science and History, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Finalist, 2023-2024 Outstanding Professor Award,
- Nominated, for the 2024-2025 League Excellence Award,

Christopher DuBois
Professor of Political Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.A., Political Science, University of Texas at Dallas, 2015

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "You're A Lifesaver: Using Open Educational Resources to Aid Last Minute Hires," Open Texas 2022, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, Southwest Social Sciences Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Annual Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, ".AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment ," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What? I was supposed to read something for class?," "The Triple A's: Creating Assignment Assessments that Align!," "Incorporating Oral Presentations into Any Class," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Making Thinking Routine: An Introduction to Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking," "Using AI to Create Grading Rubrics," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Safety Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Summer 2025 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Attended, Three Plano West Agricultural Shows, where my students were showing animals, including one at The State Fair, Fall 2023, Orchestra performance in which several of my students performed, Spring 2024, Two football games, one volleyball game, and an agricultural show in which my dual credit Lovejoy students participated., Fall 2024, A musical production at Plano East and two playoff softball games in which my Dual Credit students participated.., Spring 2025, ; Volunteered, Collin College Plano Campus Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Traveled with and supported the Collin College Mock Trial Team during a national-level event in Washington D.C., Spring 2025

Sharon Eaves
Professor of Psychology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Psychology, Louisiana State University, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "The first-year experience, at-risk college students, and college retention rates," Southwestern Psychological Association Annual Conference, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Characteristics of the Unsuccessful Learning Framework Student: Instructor Surveys and Opinions," Symposium of Learning Frameworks Course Leaders in Texas Community Colleges, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Co-Presented, "Human, Cyborg, or Humanoid: Can professors tell students used ChatGPT?," Southwestern Psychological Association Annual Conference, Little Rock, AR, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Applying the Science of Memory to the Classroom," Collin College Training and Development, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Research is Fun! Teaching students to be scientists (and active learners)," Spring Faculty Development Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Stress-free IRB: Experiences and Experiments in Dissertation Research conducted at Collin College," Spring Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Quality Enhancement Plan Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Secondary Advisor, Psi Beta, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Open Education Resources Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Field of Study Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023, Summer 2024
- Attended, Psi Beta Regular Meetings, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Celebration, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Squad at McKinney Campus, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Wild West in the Park, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Chair, Institutional Review Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2024

Scott Elmore
Professor of Construction Management
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.S., Construction Management, Texas State University, 2023

Professional Development/Publications

- Participated, Construction Management Advisory Council Meeting, Allen, TX, Fall 2023
- Participated, Construction Management Advisory Council Meeting, Allen, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, Construction Management Advisory Council Meeting, Allen, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Assisted, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2023
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Earned, OSHA Outreach Trainer Credential Renewal, Summer 2024 - Summer 2025

Luz Marina Escobar
Professor of Foreign Languages
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.A., Teaching of Language Spanish, University of Southern Mississippi, 1999

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, American Council of Teaching Foreign Languages Conference, New Orleans, LA, Fall 2025
- Completed, Course Teaching with Artificial Intelligence Training, Auburn University AL, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, American Council of Teaching Foreign Languages Conference, Philadelphia, PA, Fall 2024
- Attended, American Council of Teaching Foreign Languages Conference, Chicago, IL, Fall 2023
- Completed, Course Rubric Seventh Edition Quality Matters Training, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Empowering Faculty Strategies to Support Student's Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Artificial Intelligence Authoring Advantage: Balancing and Substance in Course Creation," "Virtual Community Partner Fair," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Hispanic Heritage Month Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Academic Progress Appeals Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Veterans Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Knowledge is Power Immigration and the Economy Facts, No Fads, Spring 2024, Fall 2023, Attended Celebrating Culture, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Student Engagement Fair, Fall 2023, Spring 2025, Eclipse Celebration, Spring 2024, Resource Fair, Class Assessment Technique Program, Fall 2024, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Thanksgiving Feast, Fall 2024, Administered the Spanish Placement Test, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, Fall 2025, Spring 2025, Summer 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Foreign Languages, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025

Heather Evarts
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2015

Education/Experience

- M.S., in Nursing Education, University of Texas at Tyler, 2014
- Licensed, Registered Nurse, State of Texas, 2007

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Society for Simulation in Healthcare - The Certified Healthcare Simulation Educator, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Protecting Youth: Abuse and Neglect Prevention, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Certified Healthcare Simulation Educator: First Steps in Preparation for the exam," NurseTim.com, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Foundations of Faith Community Nursing," Texas Health Resources, Plano, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Maternal Health Concerns in Texas: What is Happening and How we Can Respond," Texas Health Resources, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "The Time is Now: Teaching Nursing Students About Human Trafficking," NurseTim.com, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Rape Crisis Advocacy Certification," The Turning Point, Plano, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Texas Human Trafficking Resource Center HEART Training," Texas Health and Human Services, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Social Determinants of Health in Nursing Curriculum: A Case Study Approach," NurseTim.com, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Decoding Addiction: Understanding the Science and Navigating Emerging Drug Trends," Texas Health Resources, Plano, TX, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2025
- Participated, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Assisted, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Spring 2025
- Assisted, Trauma Day Interdisciplinary Event, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Volunteered, Nurse Camp, Summer 2024, Community Flu Shots - Service-Learning, Fall 2024, Consultant - Texas Nurse's Students Association, Fall 2024, Mentored Student as an Advocate for The Turning Point (Rape Crisis Advocacy), Summer 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Coordinator, Service-Learning, Spring 2024 - Present

J. Scott Farrin
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Literature/Creative Writing, Texas State University, 1998

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, University of Texas at Dallas, Doctoral Program in the Humanities, Richardson, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, National Council of Teachers of English Conference, Columbus, OH, Fall 2023
- Attended, Trends in Teaching College Composition Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Second Annual Partnering 4 Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Unlock the Full Potential of TechSmith Products, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Introducing Paper to Digital: Assess on Paper, Grade Digitally, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin College," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "A Work in Progress: What We Can Learn from THECB Initiatives Shaping First-Year Writing across Texas," "Strategies for AI Detection: Build a Case for DOS," "Toolkit for the Dynamic Classroom: Building Engaging Online Learning with Genially, Lucid Spark, and Perusall," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Director, Creative Writing Camp, Summer 2023 - Present
- Vice-Chair, Institutional Review Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Program Transfer Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Serve, Discipline Example Assignment Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Attended, Panelist, Auteur Film Series: Creed, Fight Club, Spring 2024, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Study Skills Seminar Instructor: Time Management and Productivity, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Writing Center Seminar: Effective Prose Style, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Outside Reviewer for the Quest Journal, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Fall 2025, Attended, Book-In-Common Reading by LaToya Watkins, Fall 2023, Created, Sample Assignment for Book-In-Common Guide: Night of the Living Rez, Fall 2023, Attended, Juneteenth Breakfast, Summer 2023

Amanda Field
Professor of Integrated Reading/Writing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Creative Writing and Composition Pedagogy, Oklahoma City University, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Teaching Students to be Writers: Designing Assignments in INRW and ENGL Composition Courses to Engage in the Writing Process," Trends in Teaching (Pedagogy Collin College Conference), Frisco, Fall 2024
- Presented, "What's in a Word: Teaching Vocabulary in Today's College Courses," Spring Faculty Professional Development Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, National Two Year College English Conference, Baltimore, MD, Spring 2025
- Attended, International Conference for College English Teachers, Denton, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Early Alert Response System," "Neurodivergent Learners," "Book-In-Common," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Partnering with AI: Ethical and Effective Collaboration in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, North Texas Online Education Resources and Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Advise, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Assisted, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Instructed, Scholars Active in Learning, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Spring 2024 - Present
- Designed, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Coordinated, Discipline Textbook Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Contributor, Discipline Assessment, Data Coordination, and Continuous Improvement Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Collaborate, Discipline Co-Requisite Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Attended, Wylie Campus Eclipse Event, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Judge, Districtwide and Public Creative Writing Competition, Fall 2023, Creative Writing (Flash Fiction) Event, Fall 2023, Study Skill Seminars, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, College Crochet Club, Spring 2024

Sarah Fish
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Rhetoric and Composition, University of Houston, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Are We Really at Odds with Each Other? Bridging Academic and Workforce Labels in First-Year Writing," volume LV, Texas Community College Teachers Association Messenger, Fall 2023
- Co-Authored, "Digital Design for Student Success ENGL 1301 and ENGL 1302 Curriculum," Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Summer 2025
- Authored, "Students' Perspectives: What We've Learned about Collaborating with ChatGPT," Annual Newsletter, Two-Year College Association, Southwest, Fall 2024
- Chaired, Two-Year College English Association, Southwest Annual Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Crafting a Texas Tapestry: Collaborative Curriculum Development," Open Texas Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Presented, "ENGL 1301 and the Tensions of 21st Century Marketable Skills: Or How I've Worked around, through, and with the Many Stakeholders Telling Us What to Do in First-Year Writing," Two-Year College English Association, Southwest, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Completed, "Teaching with AI," Auburn University Biggio Center, Virtual, Summer 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Council on Excellence, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2020 - Present
- Co-Chair, Core Objectives Assessment Team Core Curriculum Assessment Draft Review Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Summer 2025
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Mindfulness Committee Mind Hacks Event, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025; Volunteered, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtable, Fall 2024, Facilitated Writing Center Workshops (14 virtual sessions), Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Online Writing Center Tutor, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, African Student Organization Gala, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Technical Campus Oktoberfest, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Technical Campus Open House, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Collin College Presidential Medallion, Spring 2024
- Secretary, Council on Excellence, Fall 2025
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Named Scholarship, Spring 2025

Shellene Foster
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, University of Texas at Arlington, 1999

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "OER (Open Educational Resources) Information Session," Partnering for Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Mastery Grading Workshop," Mathematical Association of America Summer Workshop Series, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Completed, "Transforming Lower Division Undergraduate Mathematics Through Team Based Inquiry Learning," Mathematics Association of America Summer Workshop Series, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Completed, "Fostering and Assessing Mathematical Communication Skills in Introductory Level Courses," Mathematics Association of America Summer Workshop Series, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Passion Driven Statistics: Using Real World Data and Original Research to Create a Welcoming (and Empowering) Learning Experience," Consortium for the Advancement of Undergraduate of Statistics Education, Virtual, Summer 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Grade Appeals Board, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025
- Mentor, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2025 - Fall 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023 - Summer 2025
- Attended, Piano Ensemble Concert, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Spring Jazz Lab Band and Combo PM concert, Spring 2024, Biannual Exhibition of Artwork by Collin Students at the Wylie Campus, closing reception, Fall 2023, Guitar Ensemble Concert, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, College for Kids, Summer 2024, Summer 2025, Collin Bound, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Coordinator, Statistics Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025

Daniel Frey
Professor of Health Professions
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- B.S., Emergency Management, Waldforf University, Forrest City, Iowa, 2021
- Licensed, Paramedic, State of Texas, 2006
- Certified, Advanced Law Enforcement Rapid Response Trainer Level 1 Instructor, Texas State University, 2023
- Certified, Tactical Emergency Casualty Care Instructor, National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians, 2025

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Student and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Workforce and Academic Collaboration," "Empowering Education: A Workforce Roundtable on Crafting Assignments for Soft Skill Development," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Completed, Advanced Law Enforcement Rapid Response Trainer level 1 course, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Completed, Tactical Casualty Combat Care K9 Trauma Medic, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Completed, Tactical Emergency Casualty Care Instructor, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Completed, American Heart Assoc. Basic Life Support Instructor, Dallas, TX, Fall 2024
- Completed, American Heart Association Advanced Cardiac Life Support, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- American Heart Association Pediatric Advanced Life Support, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2025
- Serve, Discipline Advisory Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Served, Discipline Book Selection Committee, Spring 2024 - Fall 2024
- Served, Discipline Course Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Attended, Several Discipline Graduations, Fall 2024, Collin College Graduation, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Wrote Several Letters of Recommendation, Spring 2024, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, 2024 Engaged Faculty Scholarship Award, Spring 2024 - Fall 2024

Deborah Fuller
Professor of Interior/Communication Design
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Masters of Fine Arts, University of North Texas, 2023
- Registered, Texas Board of Architecture Examiners, Registered Interior Designer, State of Texas, 1984
- Certified, Required exam for registration, National Council of Interior Design Qualification, 1984
- Certified, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional in Building Design and Construction and Interior Design and Construction, US Green Building Council, 2011

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Investigation of Psychological Perception of Safety in Working Environment," Thesis for MFA, Fall 2023
- Presented, "What's Inside: Does it Matter? How to Identify Quality Furniture Fabrication and Healthy Materials," American Society of Interior Design Celebrate Texas Design (CDT), Dallas, TX, Summer 2025
- Presented, "From Fibers to Fabric: Residential vs. Commercial Textiles Understanding Performance, Testing, and Finishes ," American Society of Interior Design Celebrate Texas Design (CDT), Dallas, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Academic Affairs Advisory Council, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2022 - Present
- Collaborated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2022 - Present
- Attended, Student Chapters of American Society of Interior Design, and National Kitchen and Bath Association), Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Created Interior Design Monthly Newsletter for Students, Summer 2023, Summer 2025, Student Advisor for American Society of Interior Design, Fall 2024, Spring 2025
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2024 - Present

Leadership and Awards

- Elected, Committee on Excellence, Spring 2024 - Present
- Director, American Society of Interior Designers Professional Development Director, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025

Alfredo Garcia
Professor of Welding
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2025

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., Welding Technology , Tarrant County College , 2023
- Certified, Welding Technology , Coastal Bend College, 2004
- Certified, NCCER Welding Instructor, National Center for Construction Education and Research , 2009

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, New Direction in Higher Education, Frisco , TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Teaching the 21st Century Student, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, The Next Generation Classroom, McKinney, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Closing the Gap Strategies for addressing learning disparities in higher education," "AI is AOK Positive uses of Generative Ai in the Classroom ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns Practical Strategies Students and Faculty can use," "Empowering Faculty Strategies for supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," "ELC Smart Bar," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity Strengthening our Stance," "Partnering with AI Ethical and Effective Collaboration in the Classroom ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Attended, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2023
- Attended, Advisory Board Committee, Spring 2024
- Assisted, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2024
- Attended, Workforce Recruitment Subcommittee, Spring 2025
- Attended, Advisory Board Committee, Spring 2025
- Attended, Commencement Ceremony , Fall 2023, Commencement Ceremony , Fall 2024, American Welding Society Meeting and Social Dinner at Technical Campus, Spring 2024, Welding Department Orientation, Summer 2024, Welding Department Orientation, Fall 2024, Dances at 7 events at Collin College Plano Campus , Summer 2025, Welding Department Orientation, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Iwork Exploration Event , Fall 2023, FFA welding Competition at Technical Campus , Spring 2024, Technical Campus Open House Welding Department, Spring 2024, Collin College Regional Welding Event , Fall 2024, FFA welding Competition at Technical Campus , Spring 2025, Technical Campus Open House Welding Department, Spring 2025, Spoke at Precision Metalforming Association Golf tournament at bear creek and invited two former Collin College welding Student scholarship recipients to golf and recognized their achievements , Spring 2025

Nicholas Geller
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1993

Education/Experience

- M.Sc., Mathematics, Stephen F Austin State University, 1992

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, International Conference on Technology in College Mathematics, San Diego , CA, Spring 2025
- Attended, International Conference on Technology in College Mathematics, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Be A Better Online Teacher," "Rethinking Assessment in Online Teaching," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Navigating Classroom Behavior," "Retention: The word of the Day," "Whose Life is it Anyway," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel: Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Response to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Council on Excellence, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Veterans Day Planning Committee, Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Rockin The Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Diana Gingo
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Humanities: Studies in Literature, University of Texas at Dallas, 2011

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, National Council of Teachers of English, Annual Convention, Boston, MA, Fall 2024
- Attended, Turner Classic Movies Film Festival, Los Angeles, CA, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Teaching Responsibly with AI," GPTZero Certification Webinar Series, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Books, Books, Books: A Symposium for Educators," North Texas Teen Book Festival, Irving, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, "Lit Talk: Selecting Readings and Sparking Dialogue in Introduction to Literature Classes in the Age of AI," W.W. Norton, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Participated, "Tackling Stress and Anxiety: Strategies for Resilient Students," Macmillan Learning Webinar, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Making Thinking Routine: An Introduction to Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking," "Modern Storytelling for an Unknown Future: Practical Storytelling Strategies for Enhanced Student Connection, Engagement, and Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Guest Director, Auteur Film Series, Summer 2024 - Spring 2025
- Secretary, Council on Excellence, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Academic Freedom Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Chair, Council on Excellence College Service and Board Report Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Ex-Officio, Banned Books Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Appraisal Revamp Taskforce, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Academic, Governance, and Strategic Planning Council, Fall 2025
- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Hispanic Heritage Month Presentation, Fall 2023, CollinCon, Spring 2024, National Novel Writing Month, Fall 2024, The Lightning Thief: The Musical, Spring 2025, Phi Theta Kappa Induction, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Foundation Scholarship Reviewer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Chair, Council on Excellence, Summer 2025 - Present

Travis Grasser
Professor of History- Collegiate Academy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.S., History, Texas A&M-Commerce, 2008
- M.A., Political Science, American Military University, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Participated, Advanced Placement United States History Exam Grading, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board," Digital Learning Summit 2025, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Participated, Advanced Placement United States History Exam Grading, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, Defining Citizenship: Colonial Williamsburg, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, St. Louis Federal Reserve Listens, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How to Teach, Economics using Taylor Swift and the NFL ," Pearson Presents Webinars, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Student Activity Fee Advisory Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Chair, Constitution Day Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Reviewer, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Serve, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Campus Engagement Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Attended, The Celina Campus Tailgate Kickoff, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, National Signing Day at Celina High School, Spring 2024, Scholarship Awards Night, Fall 2024, African American Heritage Day , Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Kill 22 Suicide Prevention Conference, Fall 2024, Celina Campus Wellness Event, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Co-Hosted Welcome back activities at Celina High School, Fall 2023, Celina Campus Carnival , Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Celina Campus Collin Bound Event, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Celina Campus Transfer Fair, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Received, Engaged Faculty Scholarship Award, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

James Gray
Professor of Art
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2008

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Ceramics, University of North Texas, 2000

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, National Council on the Education for the Ceramic Arts, Richmond, VA, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Breaking The [m]Old: Remixing The Traditional Classroom for J 103 Student Success," "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Participated, "Pottery exhibition," Companion Gallery Holiday Exhibition Invitational, Humboldt, TN, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Rex Kare : Establishing a Diverse Cast of Drawing Collection-A Post Sabbatical Report. ," "Dr. Kimberly Harris : Brava! An Interactive Approach to Western Music: How Not to Write an OER Textbook.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Participated, "Pottery exhibition," Sip: A Ceramic Cup Show, Savannah, GA, Spring 2025
- Participated, "Pottery exhibition," Feathers, Fins and Fur Ceramic Exhibition, Cincinnati, OH, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Exploring AI: Practical Skills for Faculty and Staff.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Participated, "Pottery exhibition," Companion Gallery Material Mugs, Humboldt, TN, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Program Scholarship Review Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Collin's Got Talent Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Attended, Student Invitational Art Exhibition, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Fine Arts Student Open Show, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Springfest, Spring 2025

Rhonda Green
Professor of Surgical Technology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2015

Education/Experience

- B.A.A.S., Applied Arts and Sciences, University of North Texas, Denton, Texas, 2024
- A.A.S., Surgical Technology, Baptist Health System, San Antonio, Texas, 2018
- Certified, Surgical Technologist, The National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Association of Surgical Technology Annual Conference, Chicago, IL, Summer 2023
- Attended, De-escalating Tense Situation , Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Best Little Workshop in Texas, Fort Worth, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Association of Surgical Technology Annual Conference, Denver, CO, Summer 2024
- Attended, Association of Surgical Technology Educators Conference, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Surgical Technology," Success Summit Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Association of Surgical Technology Annual Conference, Orlando, FL, Summer 2025
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chaired, Faculty Council Procedures and Nominations Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Serve, I Got Your Back Bystander Awareness and Intervention Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Participated, Dual Credit Health Professions Boot Camp, Summer 2024
- Attended, Rockin The Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Leadership Camp, Fall 2023, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Cougar Palooza, Fall 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Student Engagement Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Service Learning Faculty Fellowship, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024

Travis Hadley
Professor of Government
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Science, University of North Texas, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Pious Warriors: Thucydides' Account of the Spartans," Political Animal Press, Fall 2025
- Produced, "Electoral College," Video for Collin College's Department of Government, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Technology and Morality in Thucydides," Association of Core Texts and Courses Conference, Madison, WI, Spring 2025
- Chaired, "A Revisiting of the Ancient Presentation of Political Science," Association of Core Texts and Courses Conference, Dallas, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Teaching Dual Credit," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Range of AI Usage," "AI Use & Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2025 - Present
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team Core Curriculum Assessment Draft Review Subcommittee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Financial Aid Appeals Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Assessment, Data Coordination, and Continuous Improvement Committee, Fall 2024
- Serve, Field of Study Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Discipline Recruiting Committee, Fall 2024
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Served, Quality Enhancement Plan Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Presidential Debate Party, Fall 2024; Volunteered, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2025, Spring 2025, Fall 2024, Academic Decathlon, Spring 2025, Spring 2024, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assessment Days, Summer 2025, Summer 2024, Welcome Week, Fall 2025, Spring 2025, Fall 2024, Spring 2024, Fall 2023, Veterans Week, Fall 2024, Fall 2023, Earth Day, Spring 2025, Spring 2024, Letter of Recommendation, Fall 2023

Matthew K. Hamilton
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., History, University of North Texas, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas State Historical Association's 128th Annual Meeting, College Station, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Southern Historical Association 90th Annual Meeting, Kansas City, MO, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas State Historical Association's 129th Annual Meeting, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Benjamin Franklin: The First American," Collin College Scholars Active in Learning Course, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Books that Changed the National Conversation," Teaching American History.org, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Political Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Brava! An Interactive Approach to Western Music: How Not to Write an OER Textbook," "Demystifying the Sabbatical Application: Prepare for Your Proposal," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Reviewed, "Six Constitutions Over Texas: Texas Political Identity (1830-1900), by William J. Chriss (College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2024)," Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Faculty Ranks Taskforce, Summer 2024 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Appraisal Revamp Taskforce, Spring 2025 - Present
- Chaired, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Co-Chaired, Faculty Council Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Constitution Day Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Where it all Began Music Festival, Spring 2025, Honors Symposium, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Field Day, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Student Registration Lab, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Dual Credit Orientation, Fall 2023, Faculty Roundtable at New Student Orientation, Spring 2024, College Bound Event, Spring 2025, Celebrating Cultures Fête!, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- President, Collin College Faculty Council, Summer 2025 - Present
- Secretary, Collin College Faculty Council, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025

Kimberly Harris
Professor of Music
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Musicology, University of North Texas, Denton, Texas, 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Brava! An Interactive Approach to Western Music," Open Education Resource, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Composers, Intellectual Property, and Artificial Intelligence: Classical Music's Changing Soundscape," Dallas Symphony Orchestra Bach's Luncheon, Dallas, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Open Education Resources Advanced Skills Course," Texas Learn, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, American Musicological Society Annual Conference, Chicago, IL, Fall 2024
- Attended, Team-Based Learning Collaborative Annual Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "The Next Generation Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Presented, "Brava! An Interactive Approach to Western Music: How Not to Write an Open Education Resource Textbook," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Discipline Appeals Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Faculty Ranks Taskforce, Summer 2024 - Present
- Serve, District Template Reviewer, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Council on Excellence Peer Review Task Force, Spring 2025
- Served, Canvas Course Visitation Standard Operating Procedures Taskforce, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Attended, Wylie Tailgate, Hispanic Heritage Month, Fall 2023, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, National Association of Teachers of Singing, Collin Bound, Madrigal Dinner, Concert House Manager, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Vice-President, Faculty Council, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- President, Faculty Council, Fall 2023
- Awarded, Sabbatical, Spring 2024

Dawn Headrick
Professor of Respiratory Therapy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- M.S., Respiratory Care, Texas State University, 2023
- Registered, Respiratory Therapist, National Board Respiratory Care, 2008
- Certified, Neonatal and Pediatric Specialist, National Board Respiratory Care, 2008
- Certified, Adult Critical Care Specialist, National Board Respiratory Care, 2025

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "AI in the Healthcare Setting: How can we prepare our students," Faculty Development Day, McKinney, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, College Academic Support Programs Conference, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Co-Facilitated, Collin College Respiratory Symposium, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Facilitated, Faculty Development Day, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, American Association Respiratory Care Congress, Salt Lake City, UT, Fall 2024
- Co-Facilitated, Collin College Respiratory Symposium, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Using Appreciative Education Framework with Students," Collin College Workshop, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2020 - Present
- Advised, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2021 - Present
- Served, Dual Credit Health Professions Boot Camp, Fall 2023 - Present
- Collaborated, Program Review Writing Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Respiratory Information Sessions, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Honors Institute Lab, Spring 2024, Faculty Advisor eSports Club, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

Emily Henderson
Professor of Dental Hygiene
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- M.S., Education, Saint Joseph's College of Maine, Standish, Maine, 2017
- B.S., Dental Hygiene, Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas, 2005
- Registered, Dental Hygienist, Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, 2000

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "AI in the Healthcare Setting: How Can We Prepare Our Students?," Collin College Fall Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Co-Presented, "Local Anesthesia Infiltration Certification Course," Dental Hygiene Student and Faculty Training, Summer 2025
- Co-Presented, "Faculty Calibration: Fundamentals of Instrumentation," Dental Hygiene Department Faculty Workshop, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students," "DOS vs SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Registered Dental Hygienist Under One Roof Annual Conference, Grapevine, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Clinical Coordinators Workshop," Dental Hygiene Educators of Texas, Dallas, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Participated, "Dental Hygiene Clinical Examiner," Dental Hygiene Licensing Exam Agency, Tyler, TX, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Workforce Steering Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Program Review Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Faculty Contract Process Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2024
- Attended, Honors Symposium, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Honors Institute, Spring 2025, Faculty Round Table New Student Orientation, Fall 2024, Dental Assisting Mock Interviews, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Dental Hygiene, Fall 2025 - Present

Jacqueline Hernandez
Professor of Integrated Reading/Writing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- M.Ed., Instructional Specialist/Reading, University of Texas at El Paso, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Building Study Skills Into Your Course to Support Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Instructional and Accessibility Features for the New Integrated Reading and Writing 0405 eBook," Partnering for Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Integrated Reading and Writing Continuous Improvement Plan," Developmental Education Meeting, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, South Central Modern Language Association Conference, Corpus Christi, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "The Future Is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Introducing Students to AI," "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Southern Regional Composition Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Quality Enhancement Plan Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, District Template Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Discipline Program Review Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Integrated Reading & Writing Study Skills Seminar Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Co-Requisite Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Partnering for Student Success Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Organized, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Mentored, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025

Laura Hicks
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Applied Economics, Clemson University, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, The Allied Social Science Associations Meeting, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, The 77th Annual Texas Community College Teachers Association Meeting, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Immigration and the Economy: Facts, Not Fads," Knowledge is Power Lecture Series, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Macmillan Learning EconEd Conference, Chicago, IL, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Maximizing Class Engagement with Kahoot!," Faculty Professional Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, North Texas Open Educational Resources and Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Norton Economics Teaching Conference, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Inside the Fed: What Does the Federal Reserve Do and Why Does it Matter?," Federal Reserve Economic Education Institute, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Outlook for North American Trade and Immigration," Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "What Taylor Swift Can Teach Us About Economics," Federal Reserve Education, Virtual, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Faculty Council Procedures and Nominations Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Texas Center for Working-Class Studies Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Departmental Scholarship Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Mentored, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Community on the Quad Committee, Fall 2023
- Attended, Collin Women's Volleyball Games, Fall 2025, Heart and Soul Food Luncheon, Spring 2025, Frisco Campus 40th Anniversary Events, Spring 2025, Picture a Scientist, Dignity Initiative Event, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Career Fair, Spring 2025, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Academic Decathlon State Invitational Competition, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Amanda Hogan
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- Master, Masters Degree in Nursing Education, Western Governors University, 2022
- Licensed, Registered Nurse, Texas Board of Nursing, 2010
- Certified, Certified Emergency Nurse, Accreditation Board for Specialty Nursing Certification, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Invited Speaker, "Introduction to Concept Based Nursing Programs.," Pierce College Nursing Program, Puyallup, WA, Spring 2024
- Attended, ATI National Nurse Educators Summit, Orlando, FL, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning assessment," "The Future is Now Discussion on AI at Collin College," "Crase training ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Closing the Gap Adressing Learning Disparities in Higher education," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Time and Accessibility Redefining Support for College Students with Disabilities," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Misuse," "AI in Healthcare Setting How to Prepare our Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Interdisciplinary Trauma Day Event, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2025 - Present
- Participated, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Spring 2024 - Fall 2025
- Participated, Nurse Camp and Health Science Investigation, Summer 2024 - Present
- Attended, CNSA Planner party, Fall 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Assist Lab Validations and Checkoffs 10-20 hrs a semester, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, , Welcome Day, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Level 1, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Coordinator, Level 1 Lead, Fall 2025 - Present

Michael Holtfrerich
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff AZ, 1987

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Innovative Educators Summit, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Incentivized Flipped Classroom with Immediate Feedback," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, MATH Faculty Workshop Collin Higher Education Center, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, MATH Faculty Workshops Collin Higher Education Center, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "New Ways to Cultivate Scholars - Use of Undergraduate Research to Promote Engagement, Experiential Learning, and Marketable Skills," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "I Want to Teach an Honors Course, But Don't Know Where to Start.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Wellness Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team Rubric Review Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Tutored, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Phi Theta Kappa Induction, Fall 2023, Celina Symposium, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Celina Campus Student Health Clinic, Spring 2024, Cougar Palooza, Fall 2023, Tailgate Time Celina Campus, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Math Final Exam Prep Workshop, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Math Prep Workshops for Students, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Math Textbook Selection Committee, Spring 2024, Math Hire Committee, Spring 2025, Math Tutor Interview Committee for Anthony Peterson Center for Academic Assistance Celina Campus, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Charlene Houston
Professor of English as a Second Language
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.Ed., Teacher Leadership, Lamar University, 2010
- Registered, English as a Second Language Certification, Region 10, 1993

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Teaching English Learners," Faculty Development, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Learning Styles," Texas Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Recharge, Refresh, and Reconnect," Texas Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages, Richardson, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Redefining Retention Strategies in 2025," From Enrollment to Engagement, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI Powered Teaching and Learning Webinar," AI Empowered Webinar Series, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Global Horizons of Open Education: The View from Texas," Open Texas 2024 Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Summer 2024 - Present
- Serve, Springfest Planning Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Texas Community College Teachers Association Campus Representative, Summer 2024 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Primary Advisor, Multicultural Student Organization, Summer 2024 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, African Student Organization, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Attended, LEAD program with Student Engagement, Fall 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Fall/ Spring Welcome Squad, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Leadership Symposium, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Study Skills Seminars, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Top 10 Finalist - Collin College Outstanding Professor Award, Spring 2025
- Awarded, Athletic Appreciation Award , Spring 2024
- Awarded, League Excellence Award, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

Stan Jackson
Professor of Construction Management
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2024

Education/Experience

- Master, , , 2022

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Understanding BIM using SketchUp," 1st Edition, Self-Published, Fall 2025
- Attended, Professional Development -Classroom Administration, Plano, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

Lubna Javeed
Professor of Integrated Reading/Writing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Language and Literacy, Texas Tech University, 2015

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Online Reading Comprehension in a Corequisite Course," College Reading and Learning Association Conference, Baltimore, MD, Fall 2023
- Presented, "What's in a Word? Teaching Vocabulary in Today's College Courses," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Tips for Online Reading Comprehension," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, Modern Language Association Conference, Corpus Christi, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Conference on College Composition and Communication Virtual Institute Machine Writing and the Work of Rhetoric, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Two-Year English Association-Southwest Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Southern Regional Composition Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Lead, Integrated Reading & Writing Study Skills Seminar Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Muslim Student Association, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Banned Books Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Integrated Reading & Writing Study Skills Seminar Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Cultivating Scholars Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, House Bill 8 Task Force, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin Library Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Co-Requisite Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Organized, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Spring 2024
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023 - Summer 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Partnering for Student Success Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Summer 2023 - Fall 2023
- Served, District Template Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Foundation Scholarship Reviewer, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, INRW Student Showcase Journal, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Elizabeth Johnson
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, The University of Texas at Tyler, 2009

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Putting a Positive Spin on Negative Comments: Making Sense of Student Evaluations of Instruction," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Co-Facilitated, "College Algebra Question and Answer Session," Math Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Our Open Educational Resources Journey," Texas Community College Teachers Association, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Omaha, NE, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2025
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Staff Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Serve, Discipline Course Coordinator, Summer 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Discipline Course Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Math Starting Line Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Attended, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024, A Gentleman's Guide to Love and Murder, Spring 2024, Moon Over Buffalo, Fall 2024, Passport to the World, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Academic Decathlon, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Faculty Round Table, Spring 2025, Springfest, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Open Educational Resources Development Grant, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

Kim Jordan-Washington
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1997

Education/Experience

- D.N.P., Doctor of Nursing Practice in Educational Leadership , Chamberlain University, 2023

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "International Society of Psychiatric Nurses Annual Meeting," Advancing Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Innovation, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2025
- Presented, "The Impact of Mindfulness Training to Reduce Psychological Stress," Mindfulness-based Stress Reduction -Free Clinic Patients, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Presented, "The Impact of the Mindful Application on Psychological Distress in Clinic Patients," Chamberlain University Regional Conference- Evidence-based Practice Poster Presentation, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Colleague Collaboration and Poster Presentations," "Writing Alt Text: Additions to the ADA," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "Empowering Educators: A Workforce Roundtable on Crafting Assignments for Soft Skill Development," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI Resources Workshop," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Completed, "Assessment Technologies Institute (ATI)," Certified Nurse Educator Prep Course, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Nurse Tim Webinar," Crucial Conversations: Nursing Educators Working Better Together, Virtual, Summer 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Elected, Council on Excellence, Fall 2024 - Present
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Black American Awareness Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Nursing Student Affairs Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Attended, Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Power Breakfast with student scholarship awards and presentations, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Health and Safety Fair with Wellness Table focused on Mindfulness and Mental Health Education and Community Resources, Spring 2025, Spring 2024, Volunteer Visions Traveling African American History Month Museum Exhibit , Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Volunteered Mindfulness Committee- Assisted with lunch Yoga Presentation, Spring 2024, Martin Luther King Breakfast- student scholarship and awards, Spring 2025, Faculty support at Nurse Camp, Summer 2024, Summer 2025

Susmita Jyotishmati
Professor of Physics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Physics, University of Texas at Dallas, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Gravitational Wave Signals from Processing and Binary Black Holes," Texas Astronomy Symposium,
- Attended, "Constraining Tidal Dissipation for Kepler Binaries," Texas Astronomy Symposium, Richardson, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Interacting Models of Dark Energy and Dark Matter in Einstein Scalar Gauss Bonnet Gravity," Texas Astronomy Symposium, Richardson, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Alternatives or Inexpensive Ways to Show Physics Concepts for Class, Outreach, or Camps ," Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Demystifying Artificial Intelligence," Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Advances in Biomedical Physics ," Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events Training ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "New ways to Cultivate Scholars- Use of Undergraduate Research to promote Engagement, Experimental Learning, and Marketable Skills," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Inclusive Teaching Practices: Universal Design for Learning ," "Whose Life is it Anyway? A Guide to Honing in on your Personal Goals and Seeking Fulfillment ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Astronomy Club, Summer 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Registration Lab, Fall 2023, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024, Organized, Total Solar Eclipse Watch Party at the McKinney Campus, Spring 2024, Organized, Partial Solar Eclipse Watch Party at the McKinney Campus, Fall 2023

Raji Kannampuzha
Professor of Physics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Physics, Cochin University of Science and Technology, 1996

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Predicting Interference Patterns in the Double Slit Experiment Using a Random Forest Regression Model," Submitted for publication, International Journal of Modern Physics C , Fall 2025
- Presented, "Honorlock and Online Testing Best Practices," Honorlock Integrity and Innovation National Tour, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Served, "Subject Matter Expert for the Quality Matters Review," of four Physics courses, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, " AI and chat GPT by Dr. Peggy Semingson, UT Arlington," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, 77th annual convention for Texas Community College Teachers Association, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Meeting of the Texas Section of American Physical Society, American Association of Physics Teachers, Dallas, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas Digital Learning Association Conference , Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, US Distance Learning Association, National Distance Learning Week Conference, Virtual, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Summer 2025 - Fall 2025
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Canvas Course Visitation Standard Operating Procedures Taskforce, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Serve, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad at Plano Campus, Fall 2023, Fall 2025, Spring 2025, Assisted and volunteered in the Science under the Stars event, Spring 2024, Assisted and volunteered at partial and total solar eclipse viewing events, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Collin College OER Development grant, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Quality Matters National Certified Peer Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Earned, Promoting Active Learning Online course certificate through Association of College and University Educators, Summer 2024

Rex Kare
Professor of Art
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Painting, New York Academy of Art Graduate School of Figurative Art, 1996

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Establishing a Diverse Cast Drawing Collection- A Post-Sabbatical Report," Collin College Spring Faculty Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Life Drawing Presenter and Instructor," Industry Giants, Richardson, TX, Fall 2025
- Presented, "Life Drawing Presenter and Instructor," Industry Giants, Richardson, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Breaking the (m)Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Designed, "Stations of the Cross Mosaics for St. Daniel the Prophet Church, Wheaton, IL," Fall 2024
- Designed, "Stained Glass Windows for A&M United Methodist Church," Summer 2025
- Designed, "Stained Glass Ceiling for Waller County Courthouse, Hempstead, TX," Spring 2025
- Designed, "Stained Glass Altar Windows for Holy Cross Lutheran Church, College Station, TX," Summer 2025
- Produced, " Joseph and Mary Watch Jesus Play, oil on panel, 2025," Spring 2025
- Co-Produced, "Stained Glass windows for St. Mary's Catholic Parish, College station, TX ," Fall 2024
- Produced, "Three Plaster Portrait Busts for Cast Hall Collection/ Sabbatical Project," Fall 2023
- Designed, "Tabernacle Angels Mosaics for St. Daniel the Prophet Church, Wheaton, IL," Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Reviewer, Program Scholarship Review Committee, Spring 2024 - Fall 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2024
- Serve, Collin's Got Talent Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Attended, Fine Arts Student Invitational Exhibition, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Fine Arts Student Open Exhibition, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Springfest, Spring 2025, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Sabbatical Leave, Fall 2023

Mervat Karout
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.S., Biotechnology, University of Texas at Dallas, 2008
- Certified, Postgraduate Medical Anatomy and Physiology, University of Florida, 2018
- Certified, Postgraduate Medical Microbiology, University of Florida, 2025

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Canvas Gradebook Basics: A Beginner's Guide to Managing Assignments and Grades," Fall Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "I Want to Teach an Honors Course, but Don't Know Where to Start," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Completed, "Teaching with Artificial Intelligence Course," Auburn University, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future Is Now: A Panel on AI at Collin," "Jumpstart Your Class: The First Ten Minutes," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2025 - Fall 2025
- Serve, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2024 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Served, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Collin Bound, Spring 2024, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Collin Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, President's Medallion, Spring 2025

Tiffany Krueger
Professor of Licensed Vocational Nurse-Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- B.S.N., Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Montana State University, 2006

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Maslow's Hierarchy of Learning," Fall Spotlight Series, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Texas Association of Vocational Nurse Educators Conference," San Antonio, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Texas Association of Vocational Nurse Educators Conference," Austin, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Keynote Session: AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI is OK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Teaching English Learners: What Your Students Want You to Know," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Emergency Response Team, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Panelist, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Spring 2025
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2025
- Attended, Cougar Cookout on Technical Campus, Summer 2024; Volunteered, Celina Carnival working the First Aid Station, Spring 2024, Assist in running the Licensed Vocation Nursing Orientation, Fall 2023, Summer 2024, Fall 2024, Took Licensed Vocational Nursing Students to tour The Samaritan Inn for Service Learning Hours, Spring 2024, Represented the entire nursing program for Collin College at the Frisco Independent School District College Fair, Spring 2024, Represented the Licensed Vocational Nursing Program at the Technical Campus Open House, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Volunteered at and taught Stop the Bleed at Nurse Camp, Summer 2024

Kyle Kundomal
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, Texas Tech University, 2006

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges Conference, Omaha, NE, Fall 2023
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges Conference, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Attended, International Conference on Technology in Collegiate Mathematics, Coronado Island, CA, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Whose Life is it Anyway? A Guide to Honing in on your Personal Goals and Seeking Fulfillment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Discipline Course Coordinator, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council College Policy Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Math Starting Line Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024
- Presented, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Spring 2024, Spring 2025
- Attended, Phi Theta Kappa Induction Ceremony, Fall 2023, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Great Total Eclipse, Spring 2024, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2024, Texas Academic Decathlon Competition, Spring 2025, Collin Con, Spring 2025, Student Success Round Table, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Treasurer, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Spring 2024 - Present
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Medallion, Spring 2024

Claire Landes
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English, Texas Christian University, 2025

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, "Dissertation: Catherine Crowe: The Freethinking Nineteenth-Century 'Medium' of Science, Fiction, and Reform," PhD in English, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, "Preparing for the Full-time Position Application and Interview," Adjunct Faculty Academy Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Trends in Teaching College Composition Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Two-Year College English Association (Southwest) Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote: How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Discipline Appeals Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Discipline Professional Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Be Fit Celebration Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Volunteered, Welcome Week/Welcome Back Volunteer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2024, Facilitated Study Skills Seminar: Academic Speed Reading 101, Fall 2024, Earth Day Volunteer, Spring 2025, Academic Decathlon Speech Judge Volunteer, Spring 2025

James Latham
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Public Policy and Political Economy, University of Texas at Dallas, 2013

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Results of a randomized evaluation of team-based learning exercises," International Review of Economics Education, Summer 2025
- Presented, "Economics of Growth: Economic Development Strategies for the Changing Business Landscape," Texoma Council of Governments City Series Workshop, Denison, TX, Summer 2023
- Co-Presented, "Breaking The [m]Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Dual Credit Panel: How to Interact with engaged dual credit parents," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Participated, "enCOREage Understanding the Economy Workshop," Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences and Georgia Tech University, Atlanta, GA, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Economic Association Conference for Teaching and Research in Economic Education, Atlanta, GA, Spring 2024
- Participated, "Fostering Two-Year College Collaborations with Disciplinary Societies Multiday Workshop," Virtual, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "Before Applying for Full-Time Employment," Collin College Adjunct Faculty Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Open Educational Resource Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas and Folsom Institute of Real Estate at Southern Methodist University Real Estate Conference, Dallas, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Digital Learning Summit, Virtual, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Faculty Contract Process Taskforce, Summer 2023 - Fall 2023
- Served, Council on Excellence, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Faculty Professional Development Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Open Education Resources Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Texas Center for Working-Class Studies Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Volunteered, Presented Growing Local: Agriculture, Economics, and Community Connections at the Knowledge is Power Lecture Series, Spring 2025, Performed as the Prince Consort at the Opera Workshop Class Madrigal Dinner, Fall 2024, Chaperoned the African Student Organization Fashion Show, Spring 2025, Assessed Honors English Forms of Literature and Honors Music Literature Student Presentations, Spring 2025

Leanne Lentschke
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2018

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Rhetoric, Composition, Literature, Texas Woman's University, 2021

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Engagement by Design: Pedagogical Strategies for Active Learning," The Trends in Teaching College Composition Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2025
- Co-Presented, "Teaching Dual Credit in the Social Sciences & Humanities," College Academic Support Programs, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Co-Presented, "Teaching Dual Credit Students: Strategies for Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Completed, "Teaching with Artificial Intelligence," Auburn University, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Hands Off! Liberty, Libraries, and Books Bound Up," Banned Books Week Presentation, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Participated, "Faculty Class Observation and Faculty Online Observation Training," Faculty Online Training, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Engage Students in the Textbook," OpenStax Webinar, Virtual, Summer 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Secondary Advisor, Sigma Kappa Delta--Chi Gamma Chapter, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Served, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Discipline Professional Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, The Colony High School Collegiate Student Senior Celebration, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, The Colony High School Collegiate Student Softball Teacher/Professor Appreciation Game, Spring 2025, The Colony High School Basketball Game and Top Cat Dance, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Mind Benders Camp, Summer 2025, Frisco CAT Camp, Summer 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, The Colony High School Collegiate Academy Professor of the Month, Spring 2025

Patrick Lewis
Professor of Art- Collegiate Academy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.A., Art, University of Dallas, 2006

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Cultivating Scholars: Using Undergraduate Research to Enhance Engagement, Learning, and Career Skills," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Navigating and Addressing Scholastic Dishonesty in the Age of AI," Collin College Training and Development, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Setting Up 3rd Party Exams in Honorlock," Collin College Training and Development, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now: Collin College AI Policies," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Engaging Dual Credit Students in Active Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "How to Interact with Engaged Dual Credit Parents," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching Learning and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum: Questions, Answers, and Research," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Faculty Professional Development Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Serve, National Poetry Month Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Collin Library Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Arts Core Education Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2025 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Attended, Frisco Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Student Art Exhibition, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, The Colony High School, Professor of the Month, Spring 2025

Cesar Lopez Maldonado
Professor of Welding
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2021

Education/Experience

- B.S., Mechanical Engineering, The University of Texas at Dallas, 2020
- Certified, Certified Welding Inspector, American Welding Society, 2023
- Certified, Non Destructive Testing for MT, PT and UT, NDT Consultancy Services, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, NSF Mentor Connect , Atlanta, GA, Summer 2023
- Attended, HI-TEC 2025, Minneapolis, MN, Summer 2025
- Attended, ATE Principal Investigator Conference 2025, Washington DC, DC, Fall 2025
- Attended, SkillsUSA 2025 State Leadership and Skills Conference, Corpus Christi, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Workforce Steering Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Advise, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024
- Serve, Emergency Response Team, Fall 2022 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, SkillsUSA Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Advised, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Assisted, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Collaborate, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, New Student Welding Orientation, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Student Registration Assistance, Fall 2025, Foundation Scholarship Celebration, Fall 2025, Fall 2023, SkillsUSA Mentor, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Facilitated a mentorship partnership between Collin College welding students and UT Dallas Mechanical Engineering senior design students to collaboratively design and build a patient extrication simulator. , Fall 2024, Spring 2025
- Advised, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Summer 2025
- Advised, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Present

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Spring 2023
- Awarded, President's Medallion, Spring 2024
- Co-Principal Investigator, NSF ATE Grant Enhancing Robotic Welding Education, Fall 2024 - Present

Susan Mahon
Professor of Computer Information Systems
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- M.S., Instructional Systems Technology, University of North Texas, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Embracing the Power of Generative AI," Cengage Textbook Publishing, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "When Tensions Boil Over: Dealing with Hot Moments in the Classroom," Collin's Center for Teaching and Learning, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI and Student Success: Real-World Insights from Higher Ed," Inside Higher Ed, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "2024 Cengage Computing Experience Conference," Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Texas Distance Learning Association Bite-Sized Learning: There's Magic in Teaching and Learning," Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Navigating and Addressing Scholastic Dishonesty in the Age of AI," Collin College Training and Development, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Quality Enhancement Plan, First-Year Experience: Amplifying Academic Achievements," Collin College Quality Enhancement Plan Committee, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "College Teaching Excellence: Aspiring to New Heights," Cengage Textbook Publishing, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Unlocking the Power of Generative AI in Your Classroom," Pearson Higher Education, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Virtually Unstoppable: Leading in the Digital Age," Texas Digital Learning Association, Virtual, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2024 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Service-Learning Reflections Virtual Event, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Jill McCord
Professor of Culinary Arts
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- B.S., Health Education, Eastern Illinois University, 1998

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Collin College Summit with Frisco Chamber, Frisco, TX, Fall 2024
- Completed, Restaurant Development, University of North Texas Denton, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Roll with the Changes the Course Syllabus Before, During, and After the Semester," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Gourmet Foods International Exposition, Austin, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Valharona Demonstration, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Completed, Technology and Innovation in Hospitality, Event, and Tourism, University Of North Texas Denton, TX, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Council on Excellence, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, American Culinary Federation Reaffirmation Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024 - Present
- Advise, Cooperative Work Experience, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2024
- Serve, Monarch Waystation Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, SkillsUSA Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Co-Chaired, Faculty Contract Process Taskforce, Summer 2023 - Fall 2023
- Attended, Rocking the Ridge, Fall 2024, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Red Room, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Supervised SKILLS USA state convention Corpus Christi, Spring 2025

Carl McMurphy
Professor of Fire Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- B.S., Fire Protection and Safety Engineering Technology, Oklahoma State University, 1991
- Certified, Basic Fire Marshal, Texas Commission on Fire Protection, 2024
- Certified, Incident Safety Officer, Texas Commission on Fire Protection, 2020
- Certified, Master Fire Inspector, Texas Commission on Fire Protection, 1995

Professional Development/Publications

- Served, "Fire Inspector Ad Hoc Committee," Texas Commission on Fire Protection, Austin, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "North Texas Fire Investigators Meetings," Monthly Meetings, Addison, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Fire Prevention Association of North Texas," Monthly Meetings, Addison, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Breaking the Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "Living Large: Large Group Instruction," "At Least I'm Doing This Right," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "DOS v. SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," "Unlocking Access: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Tech it Out! Classroom Technology Information Exchange," "Canvas Grade book Basics: A Beginner's Guide to Assignment and Grade Management," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Program Review Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Evaluate, Adjunct Faculty Presentations, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Attended, September 11th Memorial at McKinney Campus, Fall 2023, Physical Agility Testing for Academy Entry, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Student Engagement Events at Celina, Frisco, McKinney and Farmersville, Fall 2024, Fire Academy Graduation, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Open House at McKinney Campus, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Assisted Dallas Fire Rescue Recruits Training while at Public Safety Training, Fall 2024, Conducted Fire Extinguisher Classes for OSHA Safety from Allen Tech Campus, Fall 2022, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024

Lisa Elizabeth Mellott
Professor of Photography
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Photography, University of North Texas, 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Produced, "5 Cyanotype Accordion Books, Spear Grass, Dandelion, Thistle, Honeysuckle, and Wild Onion. 1 Silver print, WM Mesquite Creek Landfill. 1 Cyanotype print, Sunflower," University of North Texas Special Collections, Research Library Collection, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Cyanotype book series," University of North Texas, Library, Denton, TX, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Between Natura Exhibition," Denton Great Arts Council, Denton, TX, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, "Cyanotype Printing," Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Landscapes: man-created & self-sewn," University of Dallas, Dallas, TX, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "Engaging Students with the Community: Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," Spring Faculty Development, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Designing Service Learning Projects for the 21st Century Student," Spring Faculty Development, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Reviewed, "Student Photography Portfolios," Society of Photographic Education Portfolio Throwdown, Arlington, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "New Ways to Cultivate Scholars - Use of Undergraduate Research to Promote Experiential Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty; Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Raising Readers: Strategies for Using the Book-in-Common in Any Classroom, An Interdisciplinary," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Chair, Discipline Program Transfer Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Advised, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Gradfest, Fall 2023, Springfest, Spring 2024, Cougar Palooza, Fall 2023, Collin Jazz Recital, Spring 2024; Volunteered, The Working Class Conference Student Exhibit, Spring 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Service Learning Projects, Fall 2023, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Campus Coordinator, Service Learning, Fall 2023 - Present

James Mergerson
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2008

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, Stephen F. Austin University

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "The First Thirty Minutes: A Prelude from a Pedagogical Approach to a more Andragogical Approach for Developmental Mathematics Students," Innovative Educators Summit, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Presented, "Engaging Students from Day One: Replacing the Syllabus Lecture with Active Learning," College Academic Support Programs, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Panel - Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Participated, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Participated, Innovative Educators Summit, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Participated, Innovative Educators Summit, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Teachers Teaching with Technology International Conference, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Foundations for Algebra with the TI-84 Plus Graphing Family," Teachers Teaching with Technology Webinar, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Diversity in Assessment Methods: Finding a Balance to Improve Student Engagement," Hawkes Learning Webinars, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Course Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023, Summer 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Discipline Book Selection Committee, Fall 2023, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024
- Attended, Phi Theta Kappa Induction Ceremony, Spring 2025, Student Art Exhibition, Fall 2023, Spring 2025, Math Club Presentation, A Constructive Path to the Hyperreal Numbers from Sequences of Naturals, by Asher Grizzaffi, Spring 2025, Service-Learning Student Reflections Event, Spring 2025, The College Tour Watch Party, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Springfest, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Presented a week-end Study Skills Seminar on Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations, Spring 2024

Adam Miller
Professor of Philosophy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Philosophy, Villanova University, 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Published, "Speculative Grace (Korean Translation)," Galmuri Press, Summer 2024
- Published, "Seven Visions," Deseret Book, Fall 2024
- Presented, "What Does Repentance Do?," Latter-day Saint Philosophy Conference, Provo, UT, Fall 2023
- Presented, "Grace, Works, Matter," Latter-day Saint Philosophy Conference, Provo, UT, Fall 2024
- Attended, The Grading Conference, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, "The Future Is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What's in a Word? Teaching Vocabulary in Today's College Courses," "Roll with the Changes: The Course Syllabus Before, During, and After the Semester," "Six or More Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Student's Mental Health and Academic Success," "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Age," "How to Address the Realities of Artificial Intelligence in Higher Education," "Demystifying the Sabbatical Application: Prepare for Your Proposal," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Guest Director, Auteur Film Series, Spring 2024
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2025
- Served, Field Day Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024
- Serve, Open Doors - Open Minds Committee, Fall 2020 - Present
- Presented, Scholars Active in Learning, Fall 2023
- Panelist, Auteur Film Series, Spring 2025
- Attended, McKinney Campus Honors Symposium, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Collin College Theater Production of The Winter's Tale, Spring 2024, Collin College Theater Production of The Percy Jackson Musical, Spring 2025, Book in Common Event for Station Eleven, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Student Orientation Faculty Round Table, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Registration Lab, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Gwen Miller
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- M.S., Zoology, Brigham Young University, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Alternative Grading Approach to Biology Lab Notebooks: Impact on Student Learning and Instructor Satisfaction," The 2025 Grading Conference, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, Association of College and University Biology Educators 67th Annual Meeting, Kansas City, MO, Fall 2023
- Attended, Association of College and University Biology Educators 68th Annual Meeting, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Digital Education Summit 2025, Virtual, 2025
- Attended, "Restoring the Honor in Honorlock - Maximizing Efficiency in Remotely Managing Academic Dishonesty," "Teaching English Learners: What Your Students Want You to Know," "The New Student Evaluations: How to be Successful," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "What's in a Word?: Teaching Vocabulary in Today's College Courses," "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," "Roll with the Changes: The Course Syllabus Before, During, and After the Semester," "Research is Fun! Teaching students to be scientists (and active learners)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Quality Enhancement Plan Development Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Co-Chair, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Council on Excellence, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, Open Doors/Open Minds Nursing in 2023: Practicing Compassion and Inclusion in the Medical Profession and Beyond , Fall 2023, McKinney Honors Symposium, Spring 2024, How to Assist Students for Registration in Workday, Fall 2024, The Lightning Thief Collin College Theater, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Foundation Scholarship Reviewer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, McKinney Field Day, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, New Student Orientation, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Collin Bound Biology Resource Fair, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Sahalie Mitchell
Professor of Humanities
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Humanities- History of Ideas, The University of Texas at Dallas, 2020

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, Oxford University Adult Education Course: The First Civilization- Mesopotamia, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, Community College Humanities Association National Conference, Austin, TX, Fall 2023
- Completed, Oxford University Adult Education Course: Minoans and Mycenaeans, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, Humanities and Social Sciences Online Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Completed, Oxford University Adult Education Course: The Fall of Rome, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, American Association of Colleges and Universities Conference on Learning and Student Success, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication; New Ways to Cultivate Scholars; New Curriculum? No Problem!; How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting Students; Supporting Student's Mental Health," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Applying Online Course Design; Writing Alt Text; Storytelling for Connection," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Grade Appeals Board, Summer 2024 - Present
- Served, Grade Appeals Board, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Faculty Professional Development Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team Rubric Review Subcommittee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2025
- Serve, Auteur Film Series, Summer 2023 - Present
- Attended, Student Engagement Event: Douglass Visions African American Campus Museum, Spring 2024, Book-in-Common Panel Discussion, Spring 2024, Student Poster Display: Famous Black Scientists and Sociologists, Spring 2025, Founders Day 40th Anniversary Celebration and Reception, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Shamrock Fest- Wylie Campus, Spring 2024, Collin Bound- Wylie Campus, Spring 2025, Letters of Recommendation Written, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Robert Morphew
Professor of Computer Networking
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.B.A., Master of Business Administration Specialization Management of Information Systems, Dallas Baptist University, 2007
- Certified, A+, Computing Technology Industry Association, 2020
- Certified, Network+, Computing Technology Industry Association, 2018
- Certified, Linux+, Computing Technology Industry Association, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Amazon Web Services Cloud Practitioner," Summer Working Connections, Frisco, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and Chat Generative Pre-trained Transformer: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on Artificial Intelligence at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Engaging Students with the Community: Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," "Artificial Intelligence is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative Artificial Intelligence in the Classroom," "Introducing Students to Artificial Intelligence," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Dean of Students v. Strategies of Behavioral Intervention: When the Lines are Blurred," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Workforce and Academic Collaboration," "Strategies for Artificial Intelligence Detection: Building a Case for Dean of Students," "Toolkit for the Dynamic Classroom: Building Engaging Online Learning with Genially, Lucid Spark, and Perusall," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "ARDUINO Basic Electronics for Internet of Things," Summer Working Connections, Frisco, TX, Summer 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Computer Science and Engineering Club, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Spring 2025
- Secondary Advisor, Baptist Student Ministry, Fall 2023 - Present
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Attended, Slice the Pie subnetting for Computer Science and Engineering Club, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Directed Computer Science Club PC refurbishment project, Fall 2024, Attended Officer Meetings of Computer Science and Engineering Club, Fall 2023, Fall 2024

Patrick Murphy
Professor of Construction Management
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- B.A.A.S., Construction Technology - Business management, University of North Texas, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "American Council of Construction Education - Conference ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Continuing Education - Austin," "Continuing Education - Online," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Attended, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Collaborate, Faculty Council Committee for the Common Good, Fall 2024 - Present
- Evaluate, Program Scholarship Review Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Attended funeral, Fall 2024, Study group, Fall 2024, study group, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Oktoberfest, Fall 2024
- Attended, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2024 - Present

Joseph Mussell
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.B.A., Economics and Finance, University of Dallas, 1982

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Closing the Broadband Access Gap in the US," Cleveland Federal Reserve, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Examining the Effects of Tariffs on the Economy," Cleveland Federal Reserve, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Outlook for North American Trade and Immigration," Peterson Institute for International Economics, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Engineering Information Management from Chaos to Insight," Energy Projects Conference & Expo, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Energy Transition - Oil Price Cycles, Sustainability & Business Transformation," Societe Generale 2024, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Using AI to Generate Engaging Course Content," Quality Matters, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Develop Better Connections With Your Gen Z Learners," Quality Matters, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Beyond a Checklist: Authentic Learner Interactivity and Assessment in the Age of AI," Podcast Virginia Community College System, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Making Thinking Routine: An Introduction to Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking," "How to Address the Realities of Artificial Intelligence in Academia," "AI Education in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching in the Digital Age," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Adopt-a-Highway Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Technology Advisory Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Field of Study Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024
- Advise, Faculty Council College Policy Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Volunteered, Student Welcome and Information Table, Fall 2024, SpringFest, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Naomi Myers
Professor of Health Professions
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- Ed.D., Adult Education, Capella University, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 2021
- L.V.N., Licensed in CT 2003; Compact licensed in TX 2019, Active

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum: Questions, Answers, and Research," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Leveraging AI in Canvas for Class Module Assistance," "Dual Credit Panel: How to Interact with Engaged Dual Credit Parents," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel: Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationale and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Exploring AI: Practical Skills for Faculty and Staff," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "AI and Chat Generative Pre-Trained Transformer: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Academic Progress Appeals Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Health Professions Mentorship and Connection Committee, Summer 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, Fall 2024 - Summer 2025
- Served, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Evaluated, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2024
- Served, Health Professions Operational Management Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Health Professions Curriculum and Compliance Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Health Professions Student of Excellence Awards Ceremony, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Dual Credit Boot Camp, Fall 2023, Rock Hill High School Health Occupations Students of America Competition, Spring 2024, Plano East Senior High School Health Services Academy Students Certified Nursing Assistant State Exam Proctor, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Random Acts of Core Values, Spring 2025
- Chaired, Health Professions, Mentorship Committee, Summer 2024 - Spring 2025
- Chaired, Faculty Council, Shared Governance Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Discipline Lead, Patient Care Technician Program, Fall 2025 - Present

Jennifer O'Loughlin
Professor of Psychology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2002

Education/Experience

- M.S., General Experimental Psychology , Emporia State University, 1994

Professional Development/Publications

- Directed, "Academic Impacts of Later School Start Times (Swain, Nicole; Tran, Tuyet; and Carrier, Daphne)," Quest: Volume. 7, Article 1 , Digital Commons, Fall 2023
- Presented, "A Breath of Fresh Air: Meaningful Outdoor Learning Experiences in Psychology," Southwestern Psychological Association Conference , San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Invited Speaker, "From Vision to Legacy: The Story of Psi Beta National Honor Society," Collin College Chapter of Psi Beta National Honor Society Induction Ceremony, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, "The Decline of Play and Rise in Children's Mental Disorders," Psi Beta Distinguished Speaker Dr. Peter Gray , Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Chaired, "Dallas NeuroRehab Internship Panel," National Research Week at Collin College, Plano, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Overloads, Grading, and Feedback: Am I in Over My Head ," "The Ethics of AI and Teaching Students about Appropriate Use Web," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Putting a positive spin on negative comments: Making sense of Student Evaluation of Instruction ," "Learning with Butterflies and The Monarch Way Station Spring Conference ," "Maximizing Class Engagement With Kahoot ," "Restoring the Honor in Honorlock ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Primary Advisor, Psi Beta, Fall 2023 - Present
- Discipline Editor, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Sponsored Psi Beta students at the Southwestern Psychological Association Meeting where they presented a research poster, Spring 2024; Volunteered, I successfully placed two students at Dallas NeuroRehab for hands on internship experience , Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Psi Beta National Honor Society Chapter Excellence Award , Fall 2024 - Spring 2025

Therese Ogle
Professor of Psychology- Collegiate Academy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.A., Psychology, McNeese State University, 1992

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Presented, "Psychological and Behavioral Health for Medical Providers," CommonGood Medical, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Completed, "Developing the Applied Project Proposal," Arizona State University, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Presented, "Behavioral Health Projects for Wellness," CommonGood Medical, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Best Practices for Online Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Completed, "Cultural Diversity, Health, and Illness," Arizona State University, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Completed, "Psychopharmacology in Behavioral Healthcare," Arizona State University, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Clinical Neuropathophysiology," Arizona State University, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Completed, "Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues in Health Care," Arizona State University, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications," "The Future is Now," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Psi Alpha, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Quality Enhancement Plan Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, The Colony High School Theater Production, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Collegiate Academy Senior Night, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Cultivating Scholars, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Collegiate Academy Mentor Program, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Student Government Association Faculty Advisor of the Year, Spring 2025
- Awarded, Presidential Medallion, Spring 2024
- Vice-President, Psi Alpha National Council, Spring 2024 - Present
- Awarded, The Colony High School Collegiate Academy Professor of the Month, Fall 2024
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Award and Scholarship, Fall 2023

Amanda Oswalt
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Rhetoric, Texas Woman's University, 2021

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Council of College English Teachers Conference, Denton, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, 2024 Conference on College Composition and Communication Fall Institute, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Trends in Teaching College Composition Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Two Year College Association Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Chaired, "AI in the Composition Classroom," Trends in Teaching College Composition Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Co-Chair, Discipline Professional Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2020 - Present
- Served, Collin Library Advisory Committee, Fall 2021 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Discipline Example Assignment Committee, Fall 2020 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Collin Con, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Primary Advisor Readers and Writers Guild, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Finalist, Outstanding Professor of the Year, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

Elizabeth Pannell
Professor of Computer/Web Programming
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2002

Education/Experience

- Ed.D., Higher Education with 18 hours in Computer Science, Texas A&M Commerce, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, Magna Publication Courses Certificates (6 Courses), Virtual, Summer 2025
- Completed, "Artificial Intelligence for Instructors," Working Connections Winter, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Completed, "Artificial Intelligence Foundations," Working Connections Summer, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, Cengage Empowered Educator Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Completed, "Generative Artificial Intelligence Tools for Higher Education," Working Connections Summer, Frisco, TX, Summer 2024
- Completed, Meta Certification in JavaScript, Coursera, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, Virtual Cengage Computing Experience, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "User Experience for Information Technology Faculty," Working Connections Summer, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, Texas Distance Learning Association Convention, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Distance Learning Association Convention, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Exploring Artificial Intelligence," "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Completed, "Artificial Intelligence & Data Science with Python," Working Connections Spring, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Pearson Education Technology Symposium Empowering Educators with AI, Virtual, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Served, iCollin Faculty Ad Hoc Committee, Spring 2025
- Chaired, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Evaluate, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Volunteered, Welcome Week Activities, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Girls in STEM Camp, Spring 2024, Cougars Achieve Together Camp for Faculty Panel, Summer 2025, Frisco Student Engagement Fair, Fall 2025

Hyungkoo Mark Park
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Mathematics, Northern Illinois University, 2000

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Next Generation Classroom," "Academic Integrity," "Exploring AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "ELC Smart Bar," "Strategies for AI Detections," "Dual Credit Panel," "Best Practices in Online Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, AMATYC (American Mathematics Association of Two Year Colleges) Conference, Atlanta, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Teaching the 21st Century Students," "How the Brain Learns," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshop, Fall 2024
- Attended, TCCTA(Texas Community College Teachers Association) Conference, Frisco, Spring 2024
- Attended, "New Directions in Higher Education," "What's in a Word?," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshop, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Higher Education: Security Technology Opportunity," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshop, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Secondary Advisor, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025
- Served, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Advised, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024
- Secondary Advisor, Christians on Campus, Fall 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, College Level Examination Program Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Departmental Scholarship Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

Sonia Petch
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ed.D., Instructional Technology, Texas Tech University, 2015
- M.A., Mathematics, Eastern New Mexico University, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Utilizing Interleaving to Encourage Knowledge Retention in a College Algebra Course," American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges Southwest Regional Conference, Little Rock, AR, Summer 2023
- Presented, "Creating Connections to Encourage Student Success," Collin College Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Promoting Student Success Through Connections," American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges Conference, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Applying Online Course Design to Facilitate Student Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 78th Annual Convention, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Participated, "Teaching with AI," Training and Development Reading Group, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Discipline Course Coordinator, Summer 2023 - Present
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2024
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Summer 2023 - Present
- Attended, Phi Theta Kappa Induction, Spring 2025, McKinney Campus Honors Symposium, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Math Lab Faculty Tutor, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Registration Lab, Spring 2025, Academic Decathlon Speech Timer, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Presidential Medallion Award, Spring 2025
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2023
- Reviewer, Quality Matters National Certified Peer Reviewer, Summer 2023 - Present

Whitney Pisani
Professor of Speech
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- M.A., Communication Studies, University of North Texas, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "'Fostering Student Connection through Storytelling," Western States Communication Association Annual Conference, Reno, NV, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Five Best Practices for Online Learning," LILLY Teaching & Learning National Conference, San Diego, CA, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Dynamic Toolkit for Success," Texas Digital Learning Association Annual Conference, Denton, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Five Best Practices for Online Learning," Digital Education Summit, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Designed, "Dear 11 Year Old Me," Socially Engaged Media Art Piece, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Dynamic Toolkit for Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "5 Best Practices for Online Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, "Creating Socially Engaged Art," SAIL & UTD Partnership Event, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Case Interview Training," Train the Trainer, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Quality Matters Updated Rubric Certification," Quality Matters Course, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Director, Passport to the World, Fall 2021 - Present
- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2021 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2020 - Present
- Serve, Black American Awareness Committee, Spring 2022 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Study Grant Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Hispanic Heritage Month Committee, Fall 2020 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2020 - Present
- Volunteered, Created Collin College Virtual Reality Public Speaking Program, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Frisco Campus Job Fair, Spring 2025, Juneteenth , Summer 2023, African American Mobile Museum, Fall 2023

Jeremy Prince
Professor of Computer Networking
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- M.S., Systems Management, Air Force Institute of Technology, 1985
- Certified, Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate SQL 2016 Database Administration (Charter), Microsoft Certification, 2018
- Certified, Microsoft Certified Azure Fundamentals, Microsoft Certification, 2020
- Certified, Microsoft Certified Trainer, Microsoft Certification, 2022

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, XTremeLabs Microsoft Certified Trainer Webinar, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Positive uses of Generative Artificial Intelligence," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Teaching Dual Credit Students: Strategies for Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2025
- Served, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, SkillsUSA Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, District Template Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Frisco Campus Job Fair, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, New Student Orientation Faculty Round Table, Spring 2025, Cloud Talk - Presentation for Students, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024

Kelly Putnam
Professor of Kinesiology/Physical Education
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1998

Education/Experience

- M.S., Kinesiology, Texas Woman's University, 1994

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Annual National Convention for Texas Association for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance, Ft. Worth, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, 100th Annual National Convention for Texas Association for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance, Ft. Worth, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association, 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "What's in a Word? Teaching Vocabulary in Today's College Courses," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Next Generation Classroom, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "AI: The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, Colleague Class Shadows and Audits, Frisco, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Colleague Class Shadows and Audits, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Be Fit Celebration Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, I Got Your Back Bystander Awareness and Intervention Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Assisted, Girls Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math Quest, Spring 2024
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Men's Basketball Game and Awards Ceremony, Spring 2024, Collin College Theater Performance: A Gentleman's Guide to Love and Murder, Spring 2024, Collin College Art Department Student Exhibition Frisco, Fall 2023, Attended Collin's Girls Volleyball Games, Fall 2025; Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge , Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, World War I Museum, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Hosted One Day Workshop Seminar Topic Mental and Physical Health , Fall 2023, Hosted One Day Learning Community Topic Nutrition and Physical Fitness and Exercise, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Volunteered North Texas Food Bank Drive, Fall 2023

Sunita Rangarajan
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2008

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Biochemistry & Biotechnology, University of Madras, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Stress-free IRB," Institutional Review Board (IRB) Panel Discussion for Collin College Staff and Administrators, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Panel on Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Why Students Really Cheat and How to Address It," Honorlock, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Facilitated, "Stress-free IRB: Experiences and Experiments in Dissertation Research Conducted at Collin College," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The North Texas Open Educational Resources + Technology Summit," OpenStax, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "The Gut Microbiome Brain Alliance: The Connection to Health and Disorders," American Chemical Society, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Different Minds, Shared Goals: Building Supportive Mentoring Relationships for Neurodivergent Students in Grad School," American Chemical Society, Virtual, Summer 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Collin College Rotaract Club, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Institutional Review Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, District Microbiology Subcommittee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin Library Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Science Outreach Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2025
- Served, Campus Event Planning Committee, Summer 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025
- Volunteered, Science Den Tutor, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2025, Fall 2024, Fall 2023

Board Report

Fawad Rauf
Professor of Electronic Engineering Technology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Systems Engineering, Boston University, Boston MA, 1993
- M.S., Electrical Engineering, Boston University, Boston MA, 1988

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Beyond I, Human," ...Amazon , Spring 2025
- Authored, "Physics of Conscious: Mapping the Invisible Self," Amazon, Spring 2025
- Authored, "...Self Prompting Intelligence: The Architecture of Inquiry in The Age of AI ," Amazon, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Infusing the Revised Universal Design for Learning Framework into QM Rubric Implementation," Build Your Universal Design for Learning Skill Set, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Authored, "From Real to Imaginary to Ultra Imaginary A New Domain of Transmission," Medium, Summer 2025
- Authored, "Natural Language Interfaces," Medium, Summer 2025
- Authored, "Seven Stages of Education," Medium, Summer 2025
- Authored, "Rethinking the Way We Teach Mathematics," Medium, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Preparing for Students: Policies and Logistics," "What to Do when Stuff Happens: Student Conduct, Classroom Management and Conflict," "Your First Evaluation as a Full Time Faculty Member," "Teaching Well," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How are you Growing? Focus on Professional Development," "What else do your Students Need? Focus on Student Support," "Wrapping up and Looking Ahead: Completing your Annual Self Appraisal," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote - How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Conference Center - Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Student's Mental Health and Academic Success," " Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Workforce and Academic Collaboration," "Empowering Education: A Workforce Roundtable on Crafting Assignments for Soft Skill Development," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Chair, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2025
- Assisted, Administrator Search Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Assisted, Full-time Faculty Search Committee,
- Attended, Mentoring and Counseling, Summer 2025; Volunteered, Tech Campus Open House, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Texas Academic Decathlon, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Texas Higher Education Board Open Education Resource Grant for Workforce Education Course Manual, Summer 2025
- Discipline Lead, Occupational Skills Award, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Recognized, Tech Titans Finalist, Spring 2025 - Fall 2025

Heather Rawls
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- D.N.P., Doctorate of Nurse Practice in Educational Leadership, American Sentinel University, 2018
- Certified, Nurse Educator, National League of Nursing, 2023
- Licensed, Registered Nurse, Texas Board of Nursing, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Organization of Associate Degree Nursing Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, National Council Licensure Examination Conference, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Closing the Gap Strategies for Addressing Learning Disparities in Higher Education," "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "DOS v. SOBI When the Lines are Blurred," "Empowering Faculty Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Panel Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity Strengthening our Stance," "AI in the Healthcare Setting How can we Prepare our Student?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Completed, "AI in Nursing Education: Exploring Conversational AI in Higher Education," Virtual, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Curriculum Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Participated, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Participated, Faculty Council Workforce Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Participated, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Participated, Nursing Degree Leadership Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, Trauma Day Interdisciplinary Event, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Nurse Camp, Summer 2025, Summer 2023, Field Day, Spring 2025, Welcome Week, Spring 2025, Fall 2024, College Bound, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Level 2, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Elected, Chair Elect Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2025 - Present

Syed Raza
Professor of Business
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Business, North Central University, San Diego, CA, 2023

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, " The Next Generation Classroom: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "An informative session on innovative teaching and learning practices," Arizona Open Educational Resources Annual Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Developing Learner Driven Open Educational Resources with Design Thinking Mindset," Missouri Open Educational Resources Annual Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Time and Accessibility: Redefining Support for College Students with Disabilities," "Faculty Development Conference: Colleague Collaborations and Poster Presentations," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Faculty Development Conference: Teaching the 21st Century Students," "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Suicidal Ideation - Awareness Workshop, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Digital Learning Week - Texas Higher Education, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Faculty Development Conference: New Higher Education," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, North Texas Open Educational Resources + Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Faculty Development Conference: Higher Education: Security, Technology, Opportunities," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Published, "US-Based Pakistani Small Business Owners Describe the Influence of Ethnocentrism on Their Purchase Decisions," Summer 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, iCollin Faculty Ad Hoc Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Committee for the Common Good, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Business Club, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2025, Spring 2025, Fall 2024, Spring 2024, Fall 2023, Spring Fest 2025 Plano Campus, Fall 2025, Collin College Adopt a Highway Program, Fall 2024

Kari Reed
Professor of Emergency Medical Services
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., Fire Services Administration, Weatherford College, Weatherford, TX, 2019
- Certified, Emergency Medical Technician - Paramedic, National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, "Emergency Medical Services Instructor I Certification," National Association of Emergency Medical Services MS Educators Instructor I Course, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas Emergency Medical Services Educators Summit, Galveston, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI & Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and concerns for Teaching and Learning," "CRASE Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Breaking The [m]Old: Remixing The Traditional Classroom for Student Success ," "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical strategies students and faculty can use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting students mental health and academic success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Education: A Workforce Roundtable on Crafting Assignments for Soft Skill Development ," "Best Practices for Engaging Workforce Students ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance ," "Partnering with AI: Ethical and Effective Collaboration in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Summer 2024 - Present
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Trauma Day Event Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Advisory Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Presented, Nurse Camp and Health Science Investigation, Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Fire Academy Graduations FA95 & FA96, Spring 2025, Theater Production of A Gentleman's Guide to Love and Murder, Spring 2024, Guns and Hoses Boxing Fundraiser Tournament to support current and former students who participate as boxers, Fall 2023, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Judge for National Academic Decathlon, Spring 2024, Performed as Collin Cougar Mascot for Allied Health Ceremony, Spring 2024

Candace Reese
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- M.A., English, Texas Southern University, 2001
- , Doctor of Liberal Studies, Southern Methodist University, 2023

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "The Journey to Becoming Thomas," Juneteenth Edition, Galveston Daily News, Summer 2024
- Presented, "Presented Juneteenth Pilgrimage: Reclaiming the Oral Tradition," Texas Association of Graduate Liberal Studies Symposium, Dallas, TX, Summer 2023
- Presented, "Stopping by the Menard House on Our Way to Ashton Villa," Association of Graduate Liberal Studies National Conference, San Diego, CA, Fall 2023
- Facilitated, "Creative Muse: Writing Black Texans' Stories on the Road to Winning the National Book Award in Fiction - A Conversation with Dr. Latoya Watkins," Black American Awareness Committee Campus Event, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Are You Ready for College: Reimagining College Readiness for Equity and Engagement," Texas Literary Conference, San Marcos, TX, Summer 2024
- Presented, "Are You Ready for College: A Digital Resource for Enhancing Student Success Week One and Beyond," Texas Digital Education Summit, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, The Mayhorn Conference or Journalism and Nonfiction Writing, Dallas, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI-Enabled and Resistant Online Classroom: A Practical Guide to Multi-Modal Learning and Chatbots," Texas Digital Learning Association, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Rethinking Education: The Power of Competency-Based Learning," Texas Digital Learning Association, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Collin College Culture Council, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Black American Awareness Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Spring 2024 - Present
- Co-Developed, Discipline Web Page Development and Maintenance, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Summer 2023 - Fall 2024
- Served, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024
- Attended, Soul Food Luncheon, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Kelley Reynolds
Professor of Respiratory Therapy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1992

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., Respiratory Care, Collin College, 1992
- Registered, Respiratory Therapist, Collin College, 1993
- Certified, Neonatal-Pediatric Specialist, National Board for Respiratory Care, 1994
- Certified, Asthma Educator, National Asthma Education Coordinating Board, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Facilitated, Collin College Respiratory Care Continuing Education Seminar, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Texas Society for Respiratory Care Annual Convention, Waco, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on Artificial Intelligence at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Baylor Acute Lung Injury Conference, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, American Association for Respiratory Care Advanced Leadership Institute: Education Track, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, 31st Annual Mayo Clinic Nicotine Dependence Center Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Mayo Clinic Multidisciplinary Update in Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Virtual, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Council on Excellence, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024,
- Serve, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Ranks Taskforce, Summer 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Program Review Writing Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Prior Learning Assessment Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Primary Advisor for Respiratory Care Club, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Summer 2025, Fall 2025, Neonatal Resuscitation Program Training, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Respiratory Care Program Student Orientation, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, President's Medallion, Fall 2025
- Elected, Texas Society for Respiratory Care North Region Director, Fall 2023

Leslie Richardson
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2010

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English Literature and Creative Writing, University of Houston

Professional Development/Publications

- Published, "Leftovers," Poem of the Day, The Paris Review, Summer 2023
- Attended, International Humor Research Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Accommodations at Collin College for Equal Services/ACCESS Chat," Collin College, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Implementing Appreciative Education Framework," Collin College, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Back to School with Achieve," MacMillan Learning, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, The ScreenCraft Virtual Writers Summit, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "The Great Gatsby at One Hundred: Pasts into Futures," The Johns Hopkins University, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Georgia O'Keeffe at The Art Students League," Georgia O'Keeffe Museum, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Building Your Accessibility Roadmap: A Practical Guide for Higher Ed," MacMillan Learning, Virtual, Summer 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, College Level Examination Program Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Mindfulness Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, National Poetry Month Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, English Professional Development Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Contributor, Book-in-Common, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Panelist, Collin Cougar Camp, Summer 2025
- Attended, First Generation Celebration, Fall 2023, Book-in-Common Events, Spring 2024, Annual Student Invitational Art Exhibition, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, National Novel Writing Month Contest Judge, Fall 2024

Melanie Riley
Professor of Communication Design (Graphic Design)
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- B.F.A., Advertising Art, University of North Texas, 1988

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "The Ethics of AI: Teaching Students about Appropriate Use," AI in the Classroom Series webinar, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence Creativity Super Session: Video and AI ," Adobe Max Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Participated, Design Organization American Institute of Graphic Arts, Dallas, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Warning Signs, Risk Factors, and Bystander Intervention Strategies," Suicidal Ideation, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and Chat Generative Pre trained Transformer: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Getting Organized Mapping Course Curriculum to Enhance Teaching and Assessment," "New Curriculum? No Problem! A New Pathway for Training Faculty District wide," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use ," "Pregnant and Parenthood Students: Complying with State and Federal Law," "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Workforce and Academic Collaboration," "How to Address the Realities of Artificial Intelligence in Academia," "Introduction to SkillsUSA Competition for the Workforce," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Advised, SkillsUSA Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Advised, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024 - Present
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Participated, Program Scholarship Review Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Collin College Workforce Programs Job Fair, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Squad Plano Campus, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Student Academic Advisory Support, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Collin College Eclipse Event Worked the telescope!, Spring 2024, Wrote Letters of Recommendations for Various Students, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Lynlee Romo
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2016

Education/Experience

- M.S., Nursing Education, University of Texas at Tyler, 2016
- Licensed, Registered Nurse, Texas Board of Nursing, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Nursing Self-Study Forum," Accreditation Commission for Education, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Open Nursing Education Summit," Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Open Education Resources Summit, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Higher Education Rubric Course, 7th edition," Quality Matters, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence Empower Education Series: Adapting to Innovation and the Texas Landscape, Artificial Intelligence meets Open Education Resources, Artificial Intelligence Teaching and Learning, Cultivating Responsible and Ethical Practices, Unlock Generative Power for Content Creation and Student Engagement, Navigating and Addressing Scholastic Dishonesty," Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Building Study Skills into your Course to Support Student Success," "Stress and Anxiety During High Stakes Assessments," "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Student's Mental Health and Academic Success," "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Reviewer, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Chair, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Program Scholarship Review Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Mentored, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Present
- Contributor, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2024
- Serve, Nursing Center of Excellence Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, McKinney Field Day, Spring 2024, Send Silence Packing Exhibit for Suicide Awareness and Prevention, Spring 2024, Wild West Event, Fall 2024, Auteur Film Series Event, Spring 2024, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Collin College Booth for Outreach at Ethridge Elementary Spring Carnival, Spring 2025, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, RN-BSN Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Awarded, RN-BSN Professor Impact Award, Spring 2024

Matt Russell
Professor of Computer Aided Design and Drafting
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., Computer Aided Drafting & Design, Eastfield College, 2011
- B.S., Kinesiology/Biomechanics , East Texas A&M University, 2005
- M.Ed., Educational Administration, Lamar University, 2013
- Certified, Applied Technology Training and Development - Graduate Level Certification, University of North Texas, 2006
- Certified, Certified Architectural Drafter, American Design & Drafting Association, 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Ai and Chat GPT," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Teaching the 21st Century Student," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Next Generation Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "American Institute Of Building Design," Step Inside BIM Models For Decision Making, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "American Institute Of Building Design," Building Design In The Metaverse, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Authored, "AutoCAD 'Log Cabin'," Updated, Hearlihy Publishing, Spring 2024
- Attended, "American Institute Of Building Design," How To Draw In 1 Point Perspective, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "American Institute Of Building Design," Between Arches 'Architecture Of Connection, An Alternative View Of Barcelona', Virtual, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2024
- Advised, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Assisted, Discipline Web Page Development and Maintenance, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Allen Technical Campus Open House Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Workforce Summer Camps, Summer 2023
- Volunteered, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Committee, Fall 2023, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Discipline Lead for Computer Aided Drafting & Design, Fall 2021 - Present

Rachna Sachdeva
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.Sc., Mathematics, Hindu College, Delhi University, Delhi, India, 1992

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 50th American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges Southwest Regional Conference, Little Rock, AR, Summer 2023
- Attended, 77th Annual Convention of Texas Community College Teachers Association, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, The 2025 WebAssign Summer of Learning Webinar Series, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, Fall Innovative Educators Summit by Hawkes Learning, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on Artificial Intelligence at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "The New Student Evaluations: How to Be Successful," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Chair, Movie on the Lawn Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Lead, Collin Serves, Spring 2024 - Present
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023, Summer 2024
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Math Excellence Fund Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Volunteered, Faculty RoundTable for New Student Orientation, Summer 2024, Spring 2025, Welcome Squad, Fall 2024, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Back to School Bash, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Summer 2025, Wrote Letters of Recommendations, Fall 2023, Spring 2025, Volunteered at Princeton's Onion Festival Fundraiser event, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship Award, Fall 2024

Ingeborg Saenz
Professor of Psychology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Psy.M., Psychology, University of Dallas, 2013

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Language that Binds and Confuses: An Investigation of Psychological Terms," American Psychological Association Annual Convention, Seattle, WA, Summer 2024
- Co-Presented, "Human, Cyborg, or Humanoid: Can professors tell students used ChatGPT?," Southwestern Psychological Association Annual Conference, Little Rock, AR, Spring 2025
- Attended, Hawai'i Addiction Annual Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Completed, "Human Research Protection Foundational Training," Office for Human Research Protections (OHRP), Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Psychologist' Call to Action: Reimagining Addiction Provider Education," American Psychological Association Annual Convention, Seattle, WA, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Behavioral Pharmacology of Cannabis: Drug Interactions and Novel Analogues using Human Laboratory Studies," American Psychological Association Annual Convention, Seattle, WA, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Supporting Students' Emotion Regulation Development: Pros and Cons of Four Different Strategies," American Psychological Association Annual Convention, Seattle, WA, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Keynote: AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What the Best Professors Do: A Conversation with Outstanding Professor Award Finalists," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Word of the Day is Retention," "Best Practices for Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Quality Enhancement Plan Development Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Collin College Psychology Club, Fall 2023 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Psi Beta, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2025
- Evaluate, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Strategies of Behavioral Intervention Care Team, Spring 2025 - Present
- Instructed, Program Summer Camp, Summer 2025
- Attended, Total Solar Eclipse Event, Spring 2024, McKinney Campus Honors Symposium, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Psi Beta National Honor Society Induction, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Where It All Began Anniversary Event, Spring 2025, McKinney Campus Field Day, Spring 2025, College Bound, Spring 2025

Tanya Sanchez
Professor of Health Professions
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- D.N.P., Doctor of Nursing Practice, University of Texas Arlington, 2020
- Licensed, Registered Nurse (Active), Adult Nurse Practitioner (Active), State of Texas
- Certified, Nurse Educator (Active), National League for Nursing, 2022

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Gratitude and Mindfulness; Emotional Intelligence," Collin College Mindfulness Committee, Mind Hacks , McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Appreciative Education Conference, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "A Combined Psychological and Nursing Perspective: Preparing Behavioral and Health Professionals to Support Meaningful Engagement Opportunities of a Diverse Aging Population," Optimal Aging Conference, Louisville, KY, Spring 2024
- Attended, Optimal Aging Conference, Pre-Conference, Clinical Retreat for Interdisciplinary Training, Louisville, KY, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Implementing Appreciative Education with Emotional Intelligence as Catalysts for Student Growth, Development, and Success Outcomes in Higher Education," Collin College Appreciative Education Committee, Professional Development, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Growth Mindset from Appreciative Educators Lens Don't Settle," Collin College Appreciative Education Committee, Professional Development, Virtual, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Lead, Appreciative Education Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Lead, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Council on Excellence, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Health Professions Curriculum and Compliance Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Health Professions Strategic Planning Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Volunteered, Dual Credit Boot Camp, Orientation, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Summer 2025, Facilitated, Dual Credit Health Professions Tables, Health and Safety Fair, Spring 2024, Volunteered, Dual Credit Student of Excellence Awards Ceremony, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Volunteered, Mind Hacks Events, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- District Team Lead, Health Profession, Patient Care Technician, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025

Daniel Sattizahn
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- J.D., Law, University of Notre Dame Law School, 2002
- M.S., Masters of Science in Finance and Economics, West Texas A&M University, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Participated, College Board AP Macroeconomics Reading, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," "Tech it Out! Classroom Technology," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, CRASE Training, McKinney, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, Outlook for North American Trade & Immigration, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Age," "Teaching Dual Credit Students: Strategies for Success," "Writing Alt Text: Additions to the ADA," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, The FED Listens: The Economy and Monetary Policy in Daily Lives, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Midwest Economic Theory and International Economics Meetings, Rochester, NY, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant & Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Fall 2022 - Present
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2020 - Present
- Attended, Plano East Senior High School volleyball, football, and basketball games, Fall 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Wrote ten letters of recommendation, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Director, Honors Institute, Fall 2022 - Present
- Advisor, Now Not Later - Plano East Campus Student Club, Fall 2024 - Present
- Awarded, Senior Varsity Basketball Teacher Appreciation, Spring 2025
- Awarded, Senior Varsity Volleyball Teacher Appreciation, Fall 2024

Alan Sauter
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1997

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Mathematics, University of Texas at Dallas, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 51st American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges Annual Conference, Reno, NV, Fall 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teacher's Association Faculty Leaders Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Leveraging Large Data Sets to Make Connections in Intro Stats," Pearson Webinar , Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Introducing Students to AI," "Breaking the m[O]ld: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Dual Credit Panel: Discuss Best Practice, Creating Engagement, and More," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Raising Readers: Strategies for Using the Book-in-Common in Any Classroom, An Interdisciplinary Approach," "The New Student Evaluations: How to be Successful ," "Un-complicating the Classroom: Integrating Technology for Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, Faculty Session - MyOpenMath Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Personal Mastery Ignites Teaching and Learning Innovation," Collin College Appreciative Education Committee, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assignment Review Subcommittee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Discipline Course Coordinator, Summer 2023 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Book-in-Common Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Course Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Discipline Course Committee, Spring 2024
- Attended, McKinney Campus Honors Symposium, Fall 2024, Health and Safety Fair, Spring 2025, Where it All Began, 40th Anniversary Event, Spring 2025, McKinney Campus Field Day , Spring 2025, Book-in-Common Author Presentation , Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Summer 2024

Linda Sears
Professor of Humanities
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Dramatic Arts, University of California, Davis, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Teaching in the Age of Influencers," Community College Humanities Association, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Presented, "Animism, Anthropomorphism, and AI: A Humanities Based Perspective," Community College Humanities Association Annual National Conference, Knoxville, TN, Fall 2024
- Attended, Community College Humanities Association Annual National Conference, Austin, TX, Fall 2023
- Facilitated, "The Imperative of Philosophy in the American Community College," Community College Humanities Association, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Facilitated, "Doppelgängers and Ghosts: Spiritualism and Spirit Photography," Community College Humanities Association, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "DOS versus SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Facilitated, "Meeting at the Intersection of Literature, Language, and History: A Critical Reading of Tahar Ben Jelloun's This Blinding Absence of Light," Community College Humanities Association, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Liaison, Dignity Initiative, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Academic Freedom Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2024 - Present
- Panelist, Auteur Film Series, Fall 2025
- Attended, Oedipus, Fall 2024, A Winter's Tale, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Chaperoned for Prism Prom, Summer 2025

Leadership and Awards

- President, Community College Humanities Association Southwestern Division, Summer 2023 - Present
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2025 - Present

Jennifer Seibert
Professor of Art
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Painting and Drawing, Wichita State University, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Reviewed, "On My Own Time," Business Council for the Arts, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Academic Integrity," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Teaching with Themes," Museum of Modern Art, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Presented, "ArtsBiz ," Identity in the Arts, Allen, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Establishing a Diverse Cast," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Co-Facilitated, "National Research Week," Research of Art, Plano, TX, Spring 2025
- Produced, "Beyond the Horizon," 2025 Series, Chloe Mae Studios, Allen, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Break The [m]Old," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Designed, "Shifting Horizons," Solo Exhibition, USM Space, Allen, TX, Spring 2024
- Produced, "Dreams, Wealth, Future," Solo Exhibition, Merrill Lynch, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "WEinspire," Entrepreneurs' Summit, Allen, TX, Fall 2024
- Designed, "Applications & Abstraction," Workshop, Robinson Art Center, Plano, TX, Fall 2024
- Produced, "Color Theory," Workshop Series, Chloe Mae Studios, Allen, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Integrating AI trends into Studio Practice," Axe-Con, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Paint Applications Abstractions," Plano ISD development, Plano, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Produced, "Women&Wealth," Solo Exhibition, Brennan&Shamblin, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Performed, "The Research of Art," Panel Talk, The Arts Gallery, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Performed, "Tangled Conversations," Artist Lecture, Millhouse, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Co-Produced, "45th Anniversary," Group Exhibition, 500X Gallery, Dallas, TX, Fall 2023

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Art Gallery Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Fall 2023 - Present
- Assisted, Arts Core Education Committee, Summer 2023 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Directed, Young Artist Master Camp, Summer 2023 - Summer 2024
- Assisted, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023
- Mentor, Fine Arts Performance, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Austin College Exhibit, Spring 2025, Student Invitational Exhibition, Spring 2025; Volunteered, National Undergraduate Research Week, Spring 2025, Spring Fest, Spring 2024, Primary Faculty Advisor for Art Club, Fall 2025, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Collin College Study Grant, Summer 2025 - Present
- Advisor, Plano Art Association Board Member, Summer 2023 - Present
- Director, The Arts Gallery, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024

Ginnette Serrano
Professor of Computer Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- M.S., Software Engineering, Southern Methodist University, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Boosting Attendance and Engagement in the Classroom: Strategies for Active Learning," NISOD's International Conference on Teaching and Leadership Excellence., Austin, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Global Perspectives on the Ethical and Societal Impacts of Generative AI," Association for Computing Machinery, Online, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and ChatGPT," "A panel discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Teaching Vocabulary in College Courses," "Fostering Connection Through Communication," "Approaches to Learning," "Mapping your Curriculum," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Maximizing Class Engagement with Kahoot," "How to Address the Realities of Artificial Intelligence in Academia," "Toolkit for the Dynamic Classroom: Building Engaging Online Learning with Genially, Lucid Spark, and Perusall," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel- Range of AI Usage," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Collin College Software Engineering Club, Fall 2025 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Collin College Software Engineering Club, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Mentored, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024
- Presented, Workforce Summer Camps, Summer 2024
- Attended, Dia De Los Muertos Plano event, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Allen Technical Career Fair resume reviewer, Fall 2023, Society of Women Engineers Hackathon judge, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Advisor and Student Leader of the Year Award reviewer, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Faculty Round-table sessions for new students, Summer 2024, Society of Women Engineers mock interviews resume reviewer, Spring 2025, Plano Welcome Squad, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Plano Spring Fest, Spring 2025

Greg Sherman
Professor of Physics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Physics, Texas Christian University, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 77th Annual Convention of the Texas Community College Teachers Association, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Fall 2024 Joint Meeting of the Texas Section of the American Physical Society, the Texas Section of the American Association of Physics Teachers, and Zone 13 of the Society of Physics Students, Dallas, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, 2nd Annual TEXAS Astronomy Symposium, Richardson, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum: Questions, Answers, and Research," "Living Large: Large Group Instruction (LGI)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Using AI to Create Grading Rubrics," "Brava! An Interactive Approach to Western Music: How Not to Write an OER Textbook," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel - Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Collin Astronomy Club, Summer 2023 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Robotics Club, Summer 2023 - Present
- Co-Lead, Robotics Camp, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Summer 2025
- Principal Investigator, Center for the Advanced Study of Math and Natural Science, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Assisted, Student Spaceflight Experiments Program, Fall 2023
- Served, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Plano Campus, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025

Zack Shipley
Professor of Political Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- M.A., Political Science, University of Arizona, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Basics of Gerrymandering with Texas Examples," Interdisciplinary Committee on Justice Matters Seminar on Redistricting, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Annual Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Tribune Festival, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "We the Texans: A Symposium on the State of Democracy," Texas Tribune Conference, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching," "Future is Now Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "At Least I'm Doing This Right," "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Making Thinking Routine: Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking," "Round Peg, Square Hole," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel on AI Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Faculty Handbook Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council College Policy Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Constitution Day Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team Core Curriculum Improvement Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Contributor, Book-in-Common Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Theater Department Productions, Spring 2025, Fall 2023, Basketball Events, Games, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Plano Campus Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Advisor, Collin Organized Geek Society, Fall 2024 - Present

Luke Sides
Professor of Art
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2002

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Sculpture, University of North Texas, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Digital Sculpture: When, What, Now!," 31st International Sculpture Conference, Dallas, TX, Fall 2025
- Presented, "Sculpture: Basics of Plaster Casting for Teachers," Visual Arts Professional Learning for Plano ISD, Plano, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, Attended the 8th Biennial Western Cast Iron Art Alliance Conference, El Cajon, CA, Fall 2024
- Attended, National Council on Education for the Ceramic Arts, Richmond, VA, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Art Education Association Conference, Galveston, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, National Conference on Contemporary Cast Iron Art and Practices, Birmingham, AL, Spring 2025
- Participated, Pearlsnaps and Iron Art Friends at fooLPRoofGallery, Denver, CO, Fall 2024
- Participated, Baytown Sculpture Trail, Baytown, TX, Spring 2025
- Participated, 2025 Rotating Sculpture Program, Keller, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A panel discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Breaking the (m)Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "AI is A OK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Establishing a Diverse Cast Drawing Collection- a Post-Sabbatical Report ," "Brava! An Interactive Approach to Western Music: How Not to Write an OER Textbook," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel-Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI use and misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," " Exploring AI: Practical Skills for Faculty and Staff," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Collin's Got Talent Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Serve, Arts Core Education Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Program Scholarship Review Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Open Students Art Exhibition, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Annual Student Invitational Art Exhibition, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, D3 Student and Professor Sculpture Exhibition, Summer 2023; Volunteered, Springfest, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Metal Arts, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024

Jim Sigona
Professor of Kinesiology/Physical Education
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1993

Education/Experience

- M.Ed., Master of Science/Health and Physical Education, East Texas State, 1993

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, National Association of Basketball Coaches Convention, Phoenix, AZ, Spring 2024
- Attended, National Association of Basketball Coaches Convention, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, National Junior College Athletic Association Conference, Denton, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, All About the Gradebook, Collin College, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Microsoft Excel, Collin College, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "eLearning Center Smart bar," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI-Panel of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Liaison, Program Summer Camp, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Organized, Collin Cougar Camp, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Staff Search Committee, Fall 2023, Spring 2024
- Attended, Men's and Women's Tennis Matches, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Art Gallery Exhibit, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Springfest Table Sponsor, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, National Tennis Tournament, Spring 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Director, Collin Men's Basketball Clinic, Fall 2023 - Present
- Awarded, National Junior College Athletic Association Legacy Coaches Award Recipient, Spring 2025
- Awarded, North Texas Junior College Athletic Conference Coach of the Year, Spring 2024
- Recognized, Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (700 Wins), Spring 2024

Steven Stallings
Professor of Psychology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.S., Psychology, University of North Texas, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Annual Conference of the Positive Psychology Association, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Annual Conference of the Eastern Psychological Association, New York City, NY, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Higher Education: Security, Technology and Opportunities," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Breaking the Mold: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Teaching the 21st Century Student," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Using AI to Create Grading Rubrics," "Strategies for AI Detection," "Modern Storytelling for an Unknown Future: Practical Storytelling Strategies for Enhanced Student Connection," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Prism, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Resource and Remuneration Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Developed, Discipline Example Assignment Committee, Fall 2024
- Attended, Spring Fest, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Erica Stephenson
Professor of Health Professions
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- M.B.A., Healthcare Management , Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, TN, 2021
- L.V.N., Nursing , Northwest Mississippi Community College, Southaven, MS , 2009

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Partnering for Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, One Community Church Leadership Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Invited Speaker, Mental Health First Aid Training via LifePath Systems, Anna, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Quality Matters Designing for Gen Z: How Quality Matters was made for Gen Z Learners, Virtual, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024 - Present
- Mentor, Health Professions Mentorship and Connection Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Health Professions Community Outreach Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Attended, Anna High School-Spring Choir Showcase, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Open House-Technical Campus, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, iWork, Fall 2024, Plano Workforce Fair, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Allied Health Courses Review and Training , Fall 2025 - Present

Dianne Stroman
Professor of Environmental Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2017

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Ecosystem Science and Management, Texas A&M University College Station, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Woody Plant Expansion in the Southern Great Plains: Landowner Perspectives About Current and Desired Woody Plant Prevalence," Society for Range Management Annual Conference, Reno, NV, Spring 2024
- Co-Facilitated, "A Review of the Human Dimensions of Rangeland Management," Society for Range Management Annual Conference, Reno, NV, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI Powered Teaching & Learning," Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI Enabled and Resistant Online Classroom A Practical Guide to MultiModal Learning and Chatbots," Texas Digital Learning Association Workshop, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Participated, "Spring 2025 Faculty Reading Groups Focusing on Teaching AI," Collin College, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Reviewed, "Processes translating local capacity into wildfire mitigation outcomes," Ecology and Society, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Research is fun! Teaching students to be scientists," "How can students learn to ask productive questions," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Toolkit for the Dynamic Classroom: Building Engaging Online Learning with Genially and Perusall," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Association for Sustainable Efforts, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Academic Progress Appeals Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Monarch Waystation Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Resource and Remuneration Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Volunteered, Welcome Week Frisco Campus, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Earth Day Frisco Campus, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Presented Passport to the World speaker series, Spring 2024, Jean's Creek clean up event, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Environmental Science, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025

Kevin Suber
Professor of Banking and Financial Services
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Business Administration in Financial Management, NorthCentral University, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Advice for non-U.S. citizens for personal loans," Wallethub, Fall 2024
- Authored, "Advice for students looking for a new checking account?," Wallethub, Summer 2024
- Authored, "12 Common Budget Categories to Organize Your Spending," Wallethub, Spring 2025
- Co-Authored, "Small Changes Can Lead to Big Results," Financial Wellness Committee Newsletter, Collin College, Spring 2025
- Attended, "OER Essentials," North Texas OER Conference, Plano, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Safe Learning Environment," EdTech Talks Conference, Dallas, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Future Investment Advisory," Simplicity Wealth Conference, Dallas, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Financial Freedom," Circle of Success Conference, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "The Triple A's: Creating Assignment Assessments that Align!," Faculty Development Conference, Mckinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Traditional Classroom," "AI in the classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Using AI to Create Grading Rubrics," "Retention," "Engaging Workforce Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI Usage," "Responses to AI Use," "Academic Integrity," "Tech it Out!," "Exploring AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Bankers Financial Futures Club, Spring 2021 - Present
- Serve, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2021 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Teaching and Learning Committee, Spring 2021 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Wellness Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2024
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025 - Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Banking and Financial Services, Spring 2021 - Present
- Awarded, Inspirational Professor awarded by Collin College, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024

Li Sun
Professor of Geology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Geosciences, University of Texas at Dallas, 2015

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Red Princess of the Silk Road - the first-and-only known case of cinnabar-stained teeth in antiquity from the Iron Age Western Regions," Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences, Springer, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) AI EmpowerED Webinars, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, National Association of Geoscience Teachers (NAGT) Webinars, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Collin College Training and Development, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, Digital Education Summit, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Closing the Gap: Strategies for Addressing Learning Disparities in Higher Education," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Age," "Strategies for AI Detection: Building a Case for DOS," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel - Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Exploring AI: Practical Skills for Faculty and Staff," "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Co-Chair, Earth Day Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Springfest Planning Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Calendar Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2024
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Attended, Constitution Day Celebration, Fall 2023, Collin College Chamber Choir Concert, Fall 2023, CASMNS Seminar, Spring 2024, ICPRC Webinar, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, The Banned Books Week Event, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Campus Coordinator, Texas Community College Teachers Association, Fall 2025 - Present

Divya Swaminathan
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.D., Doctor of Medicine, University of Madras, India, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, Faculty Technology Tip- Canvas Grade Book features, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Open Educational Resources and Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, 6th International Conference on Cell and Experimental Biology, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies For Supporting Students Mental Health And Academic Success," "Pregnant and Parenting Student, Complying With Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to Artificial Intelligence Use And Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," "Tech It Out: Classroom Technology information Exchange," "Partnering With AI: Ethical and Effective Collaboration In The Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2025
- Served, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, District Microbiology Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Health Sciences Symposium Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Teaching and Learning Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Mentor, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, Honors Symposium, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Co Advisor of Collin College Rotaract Student Organization, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Field Day volunteer, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Volunteered as Proctor in the Academic Decathlon event, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

Kandice Swarthout
Professor of Dental Hygiene
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Master, Masters in Counseling and Development, Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas, 2013
- B.S., Bachelors in Dental Hygiene , Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas, 1997
- Licensed, Registered Dental Hygienist , Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, 1997
- Licensed, Licensed Professional Counselor, Texas Board of Examiners for Professional Counselors, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Management of Patients with Coronary Vasospasm," September 2023, Dental Academy of Continuing Education Endeavor Publications, Fall 2023
- Authored, "A Hidden Crisis: Human Trafficking and the Dental Professional," March 2025, Registered Dental Hygienists Magazine Endeavor Publications, Spring 2025
- Authored, "The Role of Motivational Interveiwing in Dentistry," May 2025, Dental Academy of Continuing Education Endeavor Publications, Spring 2025
- Invited Speaker, "Using Motivational Interviewing for Effective Patient Communication," Texas Dental Association Annual Conference, San Antonio, TX, Summer 2023
- Invited Speaker, "In Plain Sight: Confronting the Human Trafficking Crisis in the Dental Setting," Arizona Dental Association Annual Conference, Glendale, AZ, Spring 2024
- Invited Speaker, "In Plain Sight: Confronting the Human Trafficking Crisis in the Dental Setting," Registered Dental Hygienists Under One Roof Annual Conference, Denver, CO, Summer 2024
- Attended, Team Based Learning Collaborative 23rd Annual Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Secondary Advisor, Student Chapter of the American Dental Hygienists' Association, Summer 2023 - Present
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Chair, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Invited Speaker, Adjunct Faculty Presentations, Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Greater Collin Dental Hygienists Association Student Mentor Program Committee , Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Summer 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Sunstar Award of Distinction , Spring 2025 - Present

Jennifer Swetmon
Professor of Dental Hygiene
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.S., Health Communications, Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts, 2011
- B.S., Dental Hygiene, Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas, 1997
- Registered, Dental Hygienist, Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, 1997

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "FASD (Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder): Be in the Know," Southwest Dental Conference, Dallas, TX, Summer 2023
- Presented, "FASD (Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder): Be in the Know," Dallas Dental Hygienists' Society, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "X-Ray Vision: Harnessing AI and the Art and Science of Dental Radiography," RDH (Registered Dental Hygienist) Under One Roof, Grapevine, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "The Immune System - The Mind/Body Connection," Institute for Brain Potential, Garland, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Oral Pathology," Greater Collin Component of the Texas Dental Hygienists' Association, McKinney, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Age," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Next Generation Classroom," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Student Chapter of the American Dental Hygienists' Association, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024
- Co-Chair, Wellness Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Health Professions Dual Credit Boot Camp, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025
- Attended, Dental Hygiene Student Research Forum, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Collin College's Health Fair, Spring 2024, Book in Common, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Reclaim Smiles Community Service Event, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Feed My Starving Children Community Event , Fall 2023, Streetside Showers Community Event, Fall 2024, Field Day , Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Academic Decathlon, Spring 2024, Welcome Week, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Earth Day Bake Sale, Spring 2025

Julie Taylor
Professor of Diagnostic Medical Sonography
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- B.S., Business Administration & Marketing, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, 2005
- Certified, Certificate of Diagnostic Medical Sonography, Florida Institute of Ultrasound, Pensacola, Florida, 2010
- Registered, Registered Diagnostic Cardiac Sonographer, American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography, 2010
- Registered, Registered Vascular Technologist, American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Empowering Education: A Workforce Roundtable on Crafting Assignments for Soft Skill Development," Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, "Best Practices for Engaging Workforce Students," Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Society of Diagnostic Medical Sonography Conference, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health & Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Using AI to Create Grading Rubrics," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Lead, Wellness Committee, Fall 2024 - Summer 2025
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Assisted, Workforce Program Review Committee, Summer 2024 - Spring 2025
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Field Day Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Attended, Trauma Day, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Wild West Cook-Off, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Sonography Lab Tour for Dual Credit Students , Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Clinical Specialty Judge for Health Occupations Students of America Conference, Spring 2024, Interview Judge for Texas Academic Decathlon State Invitational Competition, Spring 2024, Guest Speaker: Collin College Registered Nurse Class , Fall 2023

Karina Taylor
Professor of Veterinary Technology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., Veterinary Technology, Vet Tech Institute of Houston, 2011
- B.S., Biology, Minor in Business, Texas A&M University, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Laboratory Hacks for Standardized Skill Assessment," Assoc. of Vet Tech Educators Conference, Houston, TX, Summer 2024
- Co-Presented, "Teaching Excellence," Assoc. of Vet Tech Educators, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Southwest Veterinary Symposium, Fort Worth, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What's in a Word," "Fostering Connection," "Syllabus Before...," "Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty," "Pregnant and Parenting Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Cognitive Psychology in Higher Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Veterinary Technician Student Organization, Spring 2022 - Present
- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Liaison, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Selections and Review Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Spring 2022 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Workforce Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Mentored, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Summer 2025
- Lead, Campus Event Planning Committee, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Departmental Scholarship Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Instructed, Summer Math and Science Half-Day Camp, Summer 2024
- Served, Staff Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Attended, Veterinary Technology New Student Orientation, Fall 2023, Fall 2024; Volunteered, I have served as a mentor to 13 Vet Tech students, Fall 2023, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Presidential Medallion, Spring 2025
- Awarded, Vet Tech Educator of the Year, Assoc. of Vet Tech Educators, Summer 2023
- Fellow, Fellow of Veterinary Technology Education, Summer 2024
- Selected, Item writer; questions selected for the Vet Tech National Exam, Spring 2025
- Received, Random Acts of Core Values Certificate of Appreciation, Fall 2023

Leslie Teel
Professor of Emergency Medical Services
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.Ed., Masters in Educations, Learning and Technology, Western Governors University, 2022
- Licensed, Paramedic, State of Texas, 1979

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Emergency Medical Services Educators Summit, Galveston, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, National Registry Update: New Examination Blueprint , Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI & ChatGPT:Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Microlearning for Teaching Core Concepts in Anatomy & Physiology and Pharmacology, Virtual, Fall 2025
- Attended, "What's in a Word," "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," "Roll with the Changes," "How can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Best Practices for Engaging Workforce Students ," "Making Thinking Routine: An Introduction to Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, National Incident Management Systems 100, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Chaired, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025
- Lead, Discipline Textbook Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Assisted, Health Professions Dual Credit Awards, Spring 2024
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Attended, Nurse Pinning Ceremony, Spring 2024, Medical School Graduation, Spring 2024, Fire Academy Graduation, Spring 2025, Spring Research Symposium, Spring 2025, Collin College 40th Anniversary Celebration, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Greeter at the Dallas/Ft Worth National Association of Teachers of Singing, Spring 2025, Ladder station at the McKinney Field Day, Spring 2025, Participated in Campus Welcome week Health Sciences, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Miriam Thompson
Professor of American Sign Language
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- M.Ed., Deaf Education in Early Intervention, Utah State University, 1999
- M.S., Digital Age Learning and Educational Technology, Johns Hopkins University, 2023

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, National Association of Diversity Officers in Higher Education, Seattle, WA, Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Attended, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Springfest Planning Committee, 2024 - Present
- Attended, First year Interpreter Training Student Orientation, Spring 2025, Second year Interpreter Training Program student workshop before internship, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, , Fall 2024 - Spring 2025

Philip Timmons
Professor of Engineering
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- Master, Electrical Engineering, University of Texas, Arlington, 1995
- Master, Electrical, Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "ACCESS, Working with Hearing Impaired Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Instructed, Robotics Camp, Summer 2023 - Summer 2024, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024, Summer 2025 - Fall 2025
- Instructed, Electronics Camp, Summer 2023 - Fall 2023, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024, Summer 2025 - Fall 2025
- Instructed, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Summer 2023 - Fall 2023, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024, Summer 2025 - Fall 2025
- Served, Emergency Response Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Student Employment (Job Club), Summer 2025, , Capstone Robotics Projects, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Robotics and Automation Technology, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Discipline Lead, Robotics and Automation Technology, Fall 2024 - Present

Tristin Tiner
Professor of Automotive and Collision Technologies
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- A.O.S., Automotive and Diesel Technology, Universal Technical Institute, 1998
- Certified, Aston Martin Technician, Aston Martin, 2009
- M.Tech, Ford Master Technician, Ford Motor Company, 2012
- M.Tech, Automotive Master Technician, Automotive Service Excellence (ASE), 2020
- Certified, Toyota TTEN Technician, Toyota, 2021
- Certified, Mercedes Benz Instructor Training, Mercedes Benz USA, 2021
- Certified, Honda manufacture training specialist, , 2023

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Honda PACT Conference , San Diego, CA, Summer 2023
- Attended, Honda PACT Conference , Hunington Beach, CA, Summer 2024
- Attended, Honda PACT Conference, Torrence, CA, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty Dr. Anton Tolman, conference center.," "Connecting with Workforce Students: A Roundtable Discussion, Facilitators: Professors Cody Martin & Isabel Reyes, room 122.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "CHEC 100 - Let the Games Begin! Sharon Eaves, Shanna Irwin-Coury," "CHEC 107 - The Tripple A's: Creating Assignment: Les Stanaland, Linda Sears, Alieja Usarek, Kevin Suber, Sudha Madhugiri, Serena Richards," "CHEC 107 - Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement, Tripat Baweja," "CHEC 107 - The Importance of an Organized Canvas Presence.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote session - AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "Lunchtime Meditation Session: Training the Mind withSound and Meditation," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Engaging Students with the Community: Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," "AI is AOK Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Class," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2020 - Present
- Panelist, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2020 - Present
- Attended, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2020 - Present
- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2022 - Present
- Participated, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, N. Texas Auto Dealers Auto Tech Comp., Fall 2022; Volunteered, N. Texas Auto Dealers Auto Tech Comp Team Leader, Fall 2022

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Inspirational Teacher, Fall 2024 - Present

Julie Turnbow
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2002

Education/Experience

- M.A.T., Mathematics, University of Texas at Dallas, 1990

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 48th Annual National Organization for Students Conference, Las Vegas, NV, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "It Takes Two: Collaborating with Embedded Classroom Tutors to Create Positive Student Outcomes," Partnering 4 Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Building Thinking Classrooms in Community College Mathematics Workshop, McKinney, TX, Summer 2025
- Participated, Math Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, Developmental Math Presentation Pearson Education, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Best Practices for Engaging Workforce Students," "The New Student Evaluations: How to be Successful," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Discipline Co-Requisite Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Independent School District Liaison for House Bill 5 College Preparatory Course, Summer 2024 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2025
- Participated, Discipline Book Selection Committee, Fall 2024
- Serve, Math Prep Workshop Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Partnering for Student Success Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Baptist Student Ministry, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2025
- Attended, A Gentleman's Guide to Love and Murder, Spring 2024, Cultivating Cultures Event, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, Collin Bound, Spring 2024, Welcome Week Greeter, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2024

Carole Twichell
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.S., Molecular and Cell Biology, University of Texas at Dallas, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, High Impact Technological Education Conference, Atlanta, GA, Summer 2023
- Participated, "Panel Discussion 2: Educating for an Evolving Life Sciences Landscape," Shaping Tomorrow's Innovators Empowering the Life Sciences Workforce in Texas, Fort Worth, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, BioMADE Workshop on Bioindustrial Manufacturing, San Francisco, CA, Spring 2025
- Attended, InnovATE BIO Biotechnology Undergraduate Research Experience Summit, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," "DOS v. SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Using AI to Create Grading Rubrics," "Round Peg Square Hole," "Toolkit for the Dynamic Classroom: Building Engaging Online Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Classroom Technology Information Exchange," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, District Biology Curriculum Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Discipline Course Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Participated, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Student theater production of Moon over Buffalo, Fall 2024, Student theater production of Percy Jackson: The Lightning Thief, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Information booth, Biotechnology, Workforce Program Fair, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Played bassoon, Keyboard Ensemble's concerts, Spring 2025, Booth, Biotechnology program, Cougars Achieve Together Camp, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Primary Mentor, Four Students, Center for Advanced Studies in Math and Natural Science research project, Summer 2025

Alicja Usarek-Topper
Professor of Music
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- D.M.A., Performance, University of Texas at Austin, 2000

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Fryderyk Chopin: Joy and Suffering in Radiance," Book-In-Common Teaching Guide 2023, Fall 2023
- Attended, Open Educational Resources Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Music Education Association Convention, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, "Balancing Our Roles in Expanding Access and Knowledge of Open Education on Campus," Open Texas Conference 2024, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success, Team Based Learning, and Learning Communities," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Toolkit for the Dynamic Classroom: Building Engaging Online Learning with Genially, Lucid Spark, and Perusal," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI Recourses For Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Evaluated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Chair, Core Objectives Assessment Team Canvas Development Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Open Doors - Open Minds Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Attended, Phi Theta Kappa Induction Ceremony, Frisco, Spring 2024, First Violinist, A Gentleman's Guide to Love & Murder, Theater, Plano, Spring 2024, Black History Month: The Birth of Jazz in New Orleans, Frisco, Spring 2025, Performed, Madrigal Night, Plano, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Conducted String Ensemble, Open House/Dual Credit Wild Academy & Hispanic Month, Plano, Fall 2024, Conducted String Ensemble, The African Student Association Annual Gala, McKinney, Spring 2025, Attended, Holocaust Remembrance Day, The Book Thief a WWII Movie & Discussion, Frisco, Spring 2025, Facilitated Dallas Symphony String Quartet Lecture Recital for Music Students, Plano, Fall 2024, Supported Students with Recommendation Letters and College Applications, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Performed with the String Student Quartet, Ladies Afternoon Tea, Plano Art Center, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, National Association of Teachers of Singing Competition, Wylie, Spring 2025, Jean's Creek Clean-up, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Elected, Region 24 Chair for the Texas Music Educators Association, Fall 2023 - Present

Michelle Varney
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- M.S.N., Education, University of Texas at Arlington, 2022
- Registered, Nursing License, State of Texas, 1991

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, AI in Nursing Education: Exploring Conversational AI in Higher Education, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Culture, Health, Nursing Education: The Changing Landscape, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Workshop: Effective National Council Licensure Examination Writing, Implementation, and Student Support, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Clinical Learning for the Future of Nursing: Developing Clinical Judgment & Competency Readiness, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Alternate Format & Next Gen Test Items - Clinical Judgment Matters, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Organization for Associate Degree Nursing Conference, Tampa, FL, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, The Future of Nursing Education: Demystifying AI and Harnessing Its Potential , Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Making Thinking Routine: An Introduction to Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking," "How to Address the Realities of Artificial Intelligence in Academia," "Whose Life is it Anyway? A Guide to Honing in on your Personal Goals and Seeking Fulfillment," "Uncomplicating the Classroom: Integrating Technology for Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, Introduction to National Council Licensure Examination Item Writing, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Prioritization and Delegation: Teaching Strategies for Next Generation Nursing Education, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "AI in the Health Care Setting - How can we Prepare our Student?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chair, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Nursing Student Association, Spring 2024 - Present
- Mentor, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2025 - Present
- Participated, Discipline Program Review Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Participated, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Participated, Nursing Student Affairs Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Culinary event at Red Room Frisco campus, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Open House for Nursing Department, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Nurse Camp, Summer 2024, Summer 2025

Vijaya Nirmala Velamakanni
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- M.S., Master of Science in Biology/ Molecular Biology and Genetics, Wichita State University, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 6th International Conference on Cell and Experimental Biology, Houston, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Quality Matters Rubric Update Workshop, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Presented, Mindbenders Steam Camp, Frisco, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, Texas Cybersecurity Awareness Training, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Teaching with Canvas Basics and Effective Course Design Using Canvas workshop, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Restoring the Honor in Honorlock - Maximizing Efficiency in Remotely Managing Academic Dishonesty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to Artificial Intelligence Use and Misuse," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Committee for the Common Good, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, District Biology Curriculum Team, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2025 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Health Sciences Symposium Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Attended Honors Symposium, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Collin Bound, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Gage Waggoner
Professor of Paralegal/Legal Assistant
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- J.D., Law, The University of Texas School of Law, 1995
- Licensed, Attorney at Law, State Bar of Texas, 1995

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future Is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What's in a Word? Teaching Vocabulary in Today's College Courses," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," "Unlocking ACCESS," "Program Review Steering Committee Informational/Q&A Session (co-presenter)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Writing Alt Text: Additions to the ADA," "Demystifying the Sabbatical Application," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel - Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, American Association for Paralegal Education National Conference, Grand Rapids, MI, Fall 2025
- Co-Presented, "Program Review Steering Committee Informational/Q&A Session," Collin Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Program Review Steering Committee, Summer 2024 - Spring 2025
- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Workforce Program Review Committee, Spring 2025 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Workforce Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Procedures and Nominations Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Plano Campus Workforce Programs Fairs, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Coordinated, American Bar Association Re-approval for Paralegal Program, Summer 2023, Fall 2024, Organized, Professional Development Student Seminar with Dallas Area Paralegal Association, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Paralegal Studies Program, Summer 2023 - Summer 2025
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

Jimmy Wallace
Professor of Music
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2006

Education/Experience

- Master, Music Education, Vanderbilt University, 1979

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Orchard Presents: A Student Series, Virtual, Fall 2020
- Attended, South By Southwest National Convention, Virtual, Spring 2021
- Attended, Music Licensing Music Business Associaton, Virtual, Spring 2021
- Attended, Data Rights And Royalties, Virtual, Spring 2021
- Attended, Immersive Audio Conference, Virtual, Spring 2021
- Attended, Global Connections Forensic Musicology, Virtual, Spring 2021
- Attended, Remote Connected Faculty Summit Arizona State University, Virtual, Summer 2021
- Attended, Audio Engineering Society Immersive Audio, Virtual, Spring 2022
- Attended, Remote Connected Faculty Summit Arizona State University, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, "Music Licensing Committee," Music Modernization Act, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, 2024 Pollstar Live and Production National Convention, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, 2024 Music Business Association National Convention, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, 2024 Acoustical Society of America National Convention, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, 2025 Digital Education Summit, Virtual, Summer 2025
- Attended, "eLc Teaching With Canvas Basics," "eLc Effective Course Design," "eLc Canvas Online Course Requirement," "Faculty Development Training and Development On-Demand Learning Website," "Empowering Faculty Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Quality Matters- Beyond a Checklist: Authentic Learner Interactivity and Assessment in the Age of Al June 5th 2025," "Running The River you Are In," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Workforce Steering Committee, Fall 2020 - Summer 2022
- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2021 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Attended, Awarded- Engaged Faculty Scholarship , Fall 2023, Commercial Music Recording Ensemble Performance, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Commercial Music Rock Ensemble Performance, Spring 2025, Cougar Basketball , Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Wednesday Afternoon Recital, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2025, The Art Gallery, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Administered Music Business Worforce Fair, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Assist Talent Scout Spring Fest, Spring 2024, Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Recognized, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Spring 2024

Huili 'Helen' Wang
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2011

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, New Mexico State University, 2000

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "TCCTA 77th Annual Convention," TCCTA 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "A Book Report on Mathematical Mindsets by Jo Boaler," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," "Getting Organized-Mapping Course Curriculum to Enhance Teaching and Assessment," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Completed, "QM Rubric Update Seventh Edition (RU) 2023," Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students," "Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "AI Innovation in Higher Education: Redefining Teaching for the Digital Age," "Engaging Dual Credits Students in Active Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Building Thinking Classrooms in Community College Mathematics," McKinney, TX, Summer 2025
- Completed, "Mental Health First Aid training course ," McKinney, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "The Forbidden Tool: Students' Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Misuse," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Course Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023
- Tutored, Foundational Academic Success Tutoring Volunteer, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2024
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2025
- Volunteered, Faculty Registration Labs, Fall 2023, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, Dual Credits Health Professionals Boot Camp, Fall 2024, College for Kids Camp at McKinney Campus, Summer 2025, McKinney Campus Field Day, Spring 2025, Jean's Creek Spring Clean Up, Spring 2025, Fall 2025

Yiping Wang
Professor of Engineering
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Electrical Engineering, University of Oklahoma, 1996
- Certified, Long Term Evolution Radio Access Network Expert, Award Solutions, 2015
- Certified, FANUC Robotics Instructor, FANUC Academy, 2018
- Certified, Universal Robots Teacher Certification, Universal Robots Academy NA, 2021
- Certified, FANUC Collaborative Robot Certification, FANUC Academy, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, US Patent 12,232,144 B2, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Spring 2025
- Completed, FANUC Certification: Collaborative Robot Operations and Programming, Rochester Hill, MI, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Convergence of Future Wireless Technology and AI," FIRST Tech Challenge, Area 52 STEM Forum, Plano, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, MATHWORKS Advisory Board meeting, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Wireless Waveform Generations and Analysis, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Innovating for 6G: Insights from Northeastern University, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, What's next in on-device generative AI, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Niryo Robot On-boarding Training, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, MATLAB EXPO workshop, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Robot Safety in the Classroom, Virtual, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Collin Robotics Club, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Council on Excellence, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Center for the Advanced Study of Math and Natural Science , Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Collin College Culture Council, Summer 2023 - Fall 2024
- Served, Professor Emeritus Selection Committee, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Served, Council on Excellence Peer Review Task Force, Spring 2025
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2025 - Fall 2025
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Lead, Discipline Course Coordinator, Spring 2024 - Fall 2025
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Brought students to an out of state university level robotics competition, won the first place and the highest score award, Spring 2025, Hosted Labs at Campus Open House, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Hosted tables in SCIENCE UNDER THE STARS, Spring 2024

Roger Ward
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2005

Education/Experience

- M.A., History, Virginia Commonwealth University, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Cotton and Rural History Conference, Greenville, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Center for Working Class Studies Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Cotton and Rural History Conference, Greenville, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Lilly Conference for Teaching and Learning, Austin, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Keynote -- AI and ChatGPT," "The Future is Now," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote -- How the Brain Learns," "Dual Credit Panel," "Pregnant and Parenting Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Panel -- Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool," "Academic Integrity: Strengthening our Stance," "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," "Exploring AI: Practical Skills for Faculty and Staff," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Breaking the (m)Old," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Cultivating Scholars," "Strategies for AI Detection," "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Elected, Council on Excellence, Fall 2023 - Present
- Ex-Officio, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Fall 2023
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Fall 2024
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Fall 2025

LaToya Watkins
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Humanities, University of Texas at Dallas, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Holler, Child: Stories," Penguin Random House, Fall 2023
- Authored, "All You Got Left," Texas Highways, Fall 2023
- Invited Speaker, "National Book Foundation Presents...," National Book Awards Festival, Huntsville, TX, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Writing the Multi-POV Novel," Association of Writers and Writing Programs (AWP), Los Angeles, CA, Spring 2025
- Co-Presented, San Antonio Book Festival, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Conference on College Composition and Communication, Baltimore, MD, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Invited Speaker, Dallas Literary Festival, Dallas, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Raising Readers: Strategies for Using the Book-in-Common in Any Classroom, An Interdisciplinary Approach," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Invited Speaker, Book-in-Common Committee, Fall 2023
- Presented, Black American Awareness Committee, Fall 2023
- Designed, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Summer 2023 - Fall 2024
- Panelist, Book-in-Common Committee, Spring 2025
- Volunteered, National Novel Writing Month Contest Judge, Fall 2023
- Serve, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Nominated, National Book Award for Fiction, Fall 2023
- Nominated, Texas Institute of Arts and Letters Membership, Spring 2025
- Awarded, Texas Writer's League Award for Fiction, Fall 2024
- Awarded, Reading the West Award for Fiction, Summer 2024
- Finalist, Texas Philosophical Society Book Award, Fall 2024

Robert Whitaker
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., History, University of Texas at Austin, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Invited Speaker, "Red Dead Redemption," British Society for the History of Science, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Authored, "The Last Enemy That Shall Be Considered: Law and Order in Red Dead," Red Dead Redemption: History, Myth and Violence in the Videogame West, edited by John Wills and Esther Wright, University of Oklahoma Press, Fall 2023
- Interviewee, "The Forgotten Video Game About Slavery," Decoder Ring, Slate, Fall 2023
- Produced, "Assassin's Creed Mirage Codex and the History of Baghdad," with Glaire Anderson, History Respawned, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Pregnant and Parenting Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Authored, "Review of Curtis D. Carbonell, World War Two Simulated: Digital Games and Reconfigurations of the Past," Journal of Military History, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Sid Meier's History!: The Game Developer as Historian," 2025 Popular Culture Association National Conference, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2025
- Invited Speaker, "Press F to Pay Respects: Digital Wars and Modern Memory," LBJ Presidential Library Educator Summer Institute, Thank You for Your Service: Historical Memory from US Conflict, Austin, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, "Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Authored, "The Second World War in Video Games," A Companion to World War II, Second Edition, edited by Thomas W. Zeiler and Daniel M. DuBois, Wiley Blackwell, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Student Enrollment Services Faculty Liaison, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Chaired, Faculty Council College Policy Committee, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Attended, McKinney Campus Open House, Fall 2023, McKinney Campus Field Day, Spring 2024, McKinney Campus Honors Symposium, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, McKinney Campus College Bound Event, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Collin College Auteur Film Series Faculty Discussion Leader, Spring 2024, Student Registration Lab, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, McKinney Campus Welcome Table , Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Collin College Faculty Study Grant , Spring 2025

Brian White
Professor of Government
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2008

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Science, Clark Atlanta University, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Community College Teacher Association Presidency, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Texas Community College Teacher Association Legislature, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Making Thinking Roundtable," Faculty Development, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Pathways to Law School," Collin College Criminal Justice, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, MLK Breakfast, Plano, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Gerrymandering Panel Discussion, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Getting Something to Eat, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, Brown Bag Presentation and Strategies to Learning, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Civilian Response to Active Shooter, McKinney, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT," "The Future is Now," "eLearning Centers Drop In," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Getting Organized Course Curriculum," "Dual Credit Open Forum," "Engaging in Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Strategies for Supporting Students," "Dual Credit Panel," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Making thinking Routine," "Empowering Education," "SOBI Care Team," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Range of AI Usage," "Tech It Out," "Canvas Gradebook Basics," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Served, Black American Awareness Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Student Activity Fee Advisory Committee, Summer 2023 - Fall 2025
- Serve, Veterans Day Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Constitution Day Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Presentations, Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025
- Presented, Black American Awareness Committee, Spring - Spring 2025
- Presented, Campus Engagement Committee, Spring 2024
- Advise, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, Presidential Debate Watch, Fall 2024, Collin College Culture Council, Spring 2025, Constitution Day, Fall 2025, Fall 2024, Career Service Out Reach, Spring 2025, SGA Meeting, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Campus Field Day, Spring 2025, Spring 2024, College for Kids Camp, Spring 2025, Welcome Week, Spring 2025, Fall 2024, Academic Planning Coach, Spring 2025, Fall 2024, Registration Lab, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Health and Safety Fair, Fall 2023, Faculty Round Table, Spring 2024

Stephen Whitley
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Composition Rhetoric, East Texas A&M, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Chaired, "American Literature Panel," South Central Modern Language Association Conference, Corpus Christi, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, National Popular Culture Conference, Chicago, IL, Spring 2024
- Presented, "So She Became a Woman: Marriage Contracts in Their Eyes Were Watching God," South Central Modern Language Association Conference, New Orleans, LA, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Eroticism and Marriage in The Color Purple," National Popular Culture Conference, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2025
- Attended, Conference of College Teachers of English Conference, Denton, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "Lunchtime Meditation Session," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "A Work in Progress: What We Can Learn from THECB Initiatives Shaping First-Year Writing across Texas," "Strategies for AI Detection: Building a Case for DOS," "Dual Credit Panel: How to interact with engaged dual credit parents," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel - Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," "The Forbidden Tool: Student Rationales and Faculty Responses to AI Use and Conference Center Misuse," "Colleague Collaborations," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2025 - Summer 2025
- Served, Passport to the World, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2025 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2025 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Academic Freedom Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Lovejoy HS Graduation, Spring 2024, Spring 2025; Volunteered, Wrote Letters of Recommendation for three students, Fall 2024, Spring 2025

Julia Wickett
Professor of Physics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2014

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Physics, University of Houston, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, University of Texas at Dallas - Texas Astronomy Symposium, Richardson, TX, Spring 2025
- Invited Speaker, "Solar Eclipse Presentation," City of Wylie Lunch and Learn, Wylie, TX, Fall 2023
- Participated, NASA Community College Network, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Participated, Collin AI Reading Group, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Learning More About Physics Education Research," National Society of Black Physicists Innovate Seminar Series, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Applying the Science of Memory to the Classroom," Collin Professional Development Webinar, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, Fall Texas Section American Physical Society, Texas Section American Association of Physics Teachers, and Zone 13 of the Society of Physics Students Joint Conference, Ft. Worth, TX, Fall 2025
- Attended, "Research-Based Assessment Instruments," Organization for Physics at Two-Year Colleges Workshop, Virtual, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Chaired, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assignment Review Subcommittee, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Designed, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Fall 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Wylie Campus College for Kids: Designed and taught a course on lunar cratering, Summer 2024, Wylie Campus College for Kids: Designed and taught a course on knitting, Summer 2025, Secondary Advisor to the Collin Astronomy Club, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2025, Dallas-Fort Worth National Association of Teachers of Singing competition held at the Wylie Campus, Spring 2025, Organized Partial Solar Eclipse Event at the Wylie Campus, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Physics, Fall 2025

John Williams
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., History of Ideas, University of Texas at Dallas, 2020

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "To Puck or Not Puck: Political Cartoons and Propaganda in the Age of Newspapers," 46th annual Southwest Popular/American Culture Association (SWPACA) Conference, Albuquerque, NM, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence in the High School Classroom, East Texas A & M, Professional Development Days, January 31, 2025 Ethical and Moral Choices When Using AI Integrating AI into Classroom Instruction Pedagogical Approaches) ," "Collin College Professional Development Spring Conference (January 2025) Making Thinking Routine: An Introduction to Strategies to Deepen Student Thinking Teaching Dual Credit Students: Strategies for Success Dual Credit Panel: How to Interact with Engaged Dual Credit Parents ," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Book-in-Common, Fall 2024
- Serve, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025,
- Instructed, Seniors Active in Learning, Fall 2024 - Spring 2025
- Attended, Melissa High School Extracurricular Events , Fall 2024, Spring 2025
- Participated, Accreditation/Reaffirmation Committee, Spring 2025
- Reviewer, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2025

Karen Williams
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2023

Education/Experience

- M.A., English, University of North Texas, 2011

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "AI at Collin: A Panel Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "Addressing Artificial Intelligence with Process-Driven Writing," Trends in Teaching Composition at Collin College, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Breaking the (M)Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Workforce and Academic Collaborations," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2025
- Attended, National Council of Teachers of English/Computer Love, Baltimore, MD, Spring 2025
- Attended, Trends in Teaching Composition at Collin College, Frisco, TX, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Panel: Range of Artificial Intelligence Usage," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Evaluate, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Assisted, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2025
- Serve, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Spring 2024 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024 - Present
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Present
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024
- Panelist, Auteur Film Series, Spring 2024
- Panelist, Black American Awareness Committee, Spring 2024
- Serve, Banned Books Week Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, Celebrating Cultures at Wylie Campus, Spring 2025, Faculty Basketball Night, Spring 2024, Dances at 7, Spring 2025, Dual Credit performance of Beauty and the Beast at Wylie High School, Spring 2024, National Hijab Day activities, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Faculty Advisor for Sigma Kappa Delta, Fall 2023, Served as Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, National Novel Writing Month, Fall 2024, College for Kids, Summer 2024, College for Kids Scholarships, Fall 2024, $1,000 Collin Bound scholarship, Spring 2025

Millie D. Wormley Black
Professor of Political Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2009

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Science, The University of Texas at Dallas, 2007

Professional Development/Publications

- Chaired, "Panel Session: The Politics of Prisons and Jails," Midwest Political Science Association Conference, Chicago, IL, Spring 2025
- Invited Speaker, "Breaking Down Ken Paxton's Impeachment," Texas Tribune, Austin, TX, Summer 2023
- Interviewee, "Ken Paxton's Far-Right Billionaire Backers are Fighting Hard to Save Him," Texas Tribune, Summer 2023
- Interviewee, "Ask the Experts: 2024 Election By The Numbers," WalletHub, Fall 2024
- Interviewee, "The 'Chief Lawbreaking Officer' of Texas Finally Faces Trial," Bolts Magazine, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "Campus Conversations: Weathering the Political Storm-Engaging, Understanding, and Staying Sane," Socio-Political Stress Forum and Discussion, Fall 2024
- Submitted, "Discipulus Caveat (Student Beware): Writing Content Notices for Teaching Sensitive Topics," National Conference on Race and Ethnicity, Honolulu, HI, Summer 2024
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Academic Integrity: Strengthening Our Stance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Council on Excellence, Fall 2024 - Present
- Co-Chair, Dr. Martin Luther King Power Breakfast Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Constitution Day Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Texas Center for Working-Class Studies Advisory Board, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Sabbatical Leave Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2025
- Serve, Study Grant Committee, Fall 2025 - Present
- Attended, Leadership Symposium Lunch and Panel Discussion, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Faculty Advisor, Community College Day at the Capitol, Spring 2025, Collin Bound, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, President and Vice President Debate Watch, Fall 2024

Randal Scott Yarbrough
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1998

Education/Experience

- M.A., English, Angelo State University, 1987

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Paintings: Pate, Closing Time; Poems: Measuring up September 11th, Lubbock, TX; The Way Things Work; Ducking Contemplation: Learning a New Language," Volume 52, Midwestern State University Journal of American Studies Association, Fall 2023
- Authored, "Songs: Train, You May Never Know the Corners of Our Troubled Minds; Poems: Coyote and a Coupon, Carol Coffee Reposa's Pencils, Covid Envelopes with Nail Polish Paintings," Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX, Fall 2024
- Presented, "Painting With Nail Polish and Poetry Reading," Association of Texas Creative Writing Teachers, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX, Fall 2024
- Edited, "Forces: Literary Journal of the Arts," Collin College, Fall 2024

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Academic Progress Appeals Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, College Level Examination Program Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Early Childhood/Education Investigate, Navigate, and Educate Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, National Poetry Month Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Undergraduate Interdisciplinary Student Research Conference, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Creative Writing and How to Publish a Poem - Anthony Peterson Center for Academic Assistance, Collin College, Fall 2025, Welcome Week, Collin College, Fall 2025

Leadership and Awards

- Recognized, Outstanding Commitment to Furthering the Success of Collin College Students and for Making a Lasting Impression Student Appreciation Award, Collin College, Fall 2024 - Present

James Yervasi
Professor of Automotive and Collision Technologies
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., Automotive Technology, Brookhaven College, 2007
- Certified, Ford Senior Master Technician, Ford Motor Company, 2008
- M.Ed., Educational Leadership, Higher Education Administration , Midwestern State University, Texas, 2024
- B.A.A.S., Adult Education, Midwestern State University, Texas, 2022
- Certified, Automotive Service Excellence Certified Master Automobile Technician, National Institute of Automotive Service Excellence, 2007

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Advanced Driver Assist Systems Recalibration Training - R1T/R1S/EDV," Rivian Collision Training, Allen, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Rivian Train the Trainer," Train the Trainer Rivian Introduction , Chicago, IL, Fall 2023
- Attended, "EV Charging and High-Voltage Cooling," Automotive Service Excellence Education Foundation Webinars, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Cam & Crank Sensor Diagnostics," Automotive Service Excellence Education Foundation Webinars, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "WorldPac LTT637 Subaru CVT and Service Information," WoldPac Webinars, Virtual, Spring 2025
- Attended, "Automotive Service Excellence Education Foundation Automotive Scholarships Update," Automotive Service Excellence Education Foundation Webinars, Virtual, Spring 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Participated, Safety Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024,
- Participated, Workforce Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Secondary Advisor, SkillsUSA Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2024, Fall 2024
- Participated, , Spring 2025
- Hosted, Workforce Summer Camps, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Summer 2025
- Volunteered, Automotive Electrical Tutoring, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Parenting Student Accommodations for Missed Class Makeups, Summer 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Discipline Lead, Automotive Technology General Track, Fall 2023 - Present

Joanne Zipay
Professor of Theater
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2020

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Dramatic Arts, University of San Diego, 1993

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Interactive Listening: teaching the individual by meeting them where they are," CASP Conference [College Academic Support Programs], Virtual, Fall 2025
- Participated, Theatre Roundtable, University of North Texas, Denton, TX, Summer 2025
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Continuing Education: Generative AI for the Rest of Us, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, QPR [Question, Persuade, Refer] Suicide Prevention Training hosted by Collin College Veterans Service Office and One Tribe Foundation, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Stop the Bleed training by Collin College, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, QM Rubric Update 7th Edition, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Acting Styles of 40s Film Noir, taught by Pegasus Theatre, Dallas, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "All sessions," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Addressing Learning Disparities in Higher Education," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence Resources for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2025

Service and Engagement/Student Support

- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2023 - Present
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024 - Spring 2025
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2023
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Fall 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Faculty Advisor to Collin Theatre Connections student organization, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Fall 2025, New Student Orientation Roundtable, Fall 2024, C.A.T. Camp Student Resource Fairs, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Fall 2025, Spoke on Dignity Initiative panel on gender, Fall 2023, Spoke on Auteur Film Series panels on two films, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, Produced seminar with Dr. Linda Sears, Oedipus the Clever Detective, Fall 2024, Produced Master Class with Lauren Gunderson, Playwright, Spring 2024, Produced Master Class with CJ Critt, Voiceover Artist, Spring 2024, Produced Master Class with Aili Huber, on anti-traumatic practices in theatre, Spring 2025, Vocal Coach to student performers, Fall 2023, Fall 2024

Collin College
GASB Statement of Revenues, Expenses, Changes in Net Position
For the Period Ending
July 31, 2026

		Year-To-Date Actuals (91.7% Elapsed)										
	Budget All Funds	FD100-FD125 Unrestricted (Includes Innovation, SAFAC)	FD130 Debt Stabilization	FD135 Pension/OPEB	FD200-FD215 Restricted (Includes Cost Share and Other Restricted)	FD300 Auxiliary	FD500 Building	FD600-FD610 Bond (Includes 2018, 2020, and 2024 Bonds)	FD700-FD710 Debt Service (Includes Revenue Bond Debt Service)	FD900 Investment in Plant	Total All Funds	% Actual to Budget
Revenues												
Tuition & fees, net	$ 56,017,066	$ 58,335,629	$ -	$ -	$ 2,736,601	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 61,072,230	109%
Federal grants and contracts	7,070,468	94,287	-	-	3,058,640	-	-	-	-	-	3,152,927	45%
State grants and contracts	2,920,986	-	-	-	777,528	-	-	-	-	-	777,528	27%
Non-governmental grants and contracts	-	-	-	-	40,680	-	-	-	-	-	40,680	0%
Sales and services of educational enterprises	800,000	662,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	662,488	83%
Auxiliary enterprises	5,381,527	-	-	-	-	5,878,224	-	-	-	-	5,878,224	109%
Other operating revenue	600,000	623,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	623,603	104%
Total operating revenues	$ 72,790,047	$ 59,716,007	$ -	$ -	$ 6,613,449	$ 5,878,224	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 72,207,680	99%
Expenses												
Operating expenses												
Instruction	$ 136,940,716	112,009,954	$ 105,505	$ -	$ 7,935,137	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 120,050,596	88%
Public service	124,287	41,505	-	-	122,993	-	-	-	-	-	164,498	132%
Academic support	36,485,332	29,142,496	126,606	-	2,163,901	-	-	-	-	-	31,433,003	86%
Student services	27,773,256	21,104,889	-	-	1,577,861	-	-	-	-	-	22,682,750	82%
Institutional support	58,578,800	45,971,384	4,472	-	(11,333,391)	-	5,770	32,816	659	-	34,681,710	59%
Operation and maintenance of plant	34,090,615	26,214,789	-	-	(66,249)	-	-	-	-	-	26,148,540	77%
Scholarships	18,447,683	-	-	-	53,875,164	-	-	-	-	-	53,875,164	292%
Auxiliary enterprises	8,047,903	-	-	-	-	6,120,025	-	-	-	-	6,120,025	76%
Depreciation	31,720,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,532,697	21,532,697	68%
Total operating expenses	$ 352,209,175	$ 234,485,017	$ 236,583	$ -	$ 54,275,416	$ 6,120,025	$ 5,770	$ 32,816	$ 659	$ 21,532,697	$ 316,688,983	90%
Operating income (loss)	$ (279,419,128)	$ (174,769,010)	$ (236,583)	$ -	$ (47,661,967)	$ (241,801)	$ (5,770)	$ (32,816)	$ (659)	$ (21,532,697)	$ (244,481,303)	87%
Non-operating revenues (expenses)												
State appropriations	$ 79,865,784	$ 59,479,438	$ -	$ -	$ 13,517,151	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 72,996,589	91%
Ad valorem taxes:												
Taxes for maintenance and operations	169,974,180	175,577,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,577,081	103%
Taxes for general obligation bonds	14,497,747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,654,436	-	14,654,436	101%
Federal grants & contracts	31,236,610	51,548	-	-	46,083,083	-	-	-	-	-	46,134,631	148%
State grant & contracts	2,995,643	-	-	-	4,988,570	-	-	-	-	-	4,988,570	167%
Gifts	37,996	50,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,495	133%
Investment income, net	19,700,000	5,456,509	2,361,793	-	94,947	-	4,205,779	-	6,236,613	-	18,355,641	93%
Interest on capital related debt	(26,876,763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,809,031)	-	(20,809,031)	77%
Other non-operating revenues	75,000	18,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,720	25%
Other non-operating expenses	(21,004,500)	-	(21,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(97,210)	(21,097,210)	100%
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	$ 270,501,697	$ 240,633,791	$ (18,638,207)	$ -	$ 64,683,751	$ -	$ 4,205,779	$ -	$ 82,018	$ (97,210)	$ 290,869,922	108%
Other changes												
Transfers in (out)	$ (28,010,000)	$ (470,047)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 470,047	$ 39,294	$ (39,294)	$ -	$ -	$ -	0%
Reserves	5,381,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total other changes	$ (22,628,848)	$ (470,047)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 470,047	$ 39,294	$ (39,294)	$ -	$ -	$ -	0%
Increase (decrease) in net position	$ (31,546,279)	$ 65,394,734	$ (18,874,790)	$ -	$ 17,021,784	$ 228,246	$ 4,239,303	$ (72,110)	$ 81,359	$ (21,629,907)	$ 46,388,619	-147%
Net position beginning of year		(114,994,145)	89,855,164	151,493,982	28,875,351	1,492,695	143,826,489	104,594,492	26,095,096	142,906,611	574,145,735	
Net position for period ended Jul 2026		$ (49,599,411)	$ 70,980,374	$ 151,493,982	$ 45,897,135	$ 1,720,941	$ 148,065,792	$ 104,522,382	$ 26,176,455	$ 121,276,704	$ 620,534,354	

Collin College
Statement of Net Position
July 2026

Ledger Account	July 31, 2026	July 31, 2025
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	$ 135,274,011	$ 170,337,719
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	44,020,858	95,539,598
Short-term Investments	149,565,893	120,527,907
Restricted Short-term Investments	106,013,348	102,256,812
Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowance	29,547,855	23,934,470
Taxes Receivables, Net of Allowance	561,564	696,770
Prepaid Expenses	626,754	314,383
Noncurrent Assets		
Long-term Investments	94,358,903	108,028,756
Restricted Long-term Investments	10,028,506	47,023,035
Lease Receivable	586,365	646,944
Plant & Equipment, Net	948,311,698	835,988,585
Total Assets	**$ 1,518,895,754**	**$ 1,505,294,981**
Deferred Outflows		
Deferred Outflows - Pension	17,377,584	30,264,099
Deferred Outflows - OPEB	15,805,229	20,726,322
Total Deferred Outflows	**$ 33,182,813**	**$ 50,990,421**
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	18,932,665	5,544,111
Accrued Interest	12,463,125	14,528,175
Funds Held for Others	494,870	459,185
Unearned Revenue	31,554,793	27,488,819
Rebatable Arbitrage Liability - Current Portion	-	-
Compensated Absences - Current Portion	302,223	355,474
Lease and SBITA Liabilities - Current Portion	4,203,580	3,767,974
Bonds Payable - Current Portion	28,010,000	21,615,000
OPEB Liability - Current Portion	2,577,146	2,580,438
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Rebatable Arbitrage Liability	1,206,101	-
Compensated Absences	2,291,965	1,882,950
Deferred Compensation Liability	-	12,617
Lease and SBITA Liabilities	7,972,011	8,944,495
Net Pension Liability	59,405,423	65,943,440
Net OPEB Liability	88,211,797	89,672,303
Bonds Payable	639,866,572	671,704,824
Total Liabilities	**$ 897,492,271**	**$ 914,499,804**
Deferred Inflows		
Deferred Inflows - Pension	1,183,567	2,717,438
Deferred Inflows - OPEB	30,953,089	31,251,894
Deferred Inflows - Leases	605,287	688,171
Deferred Inflows - Donated Asset	1,310,000	-
Total Deferred Inflows	**$ 34,051,943**	**$ 34,657,503**
Total Net Assets	**$ 620,534,353**	**$ 607,128,095**

Collin County Community College District

Investment Report

As of July 31, 2026

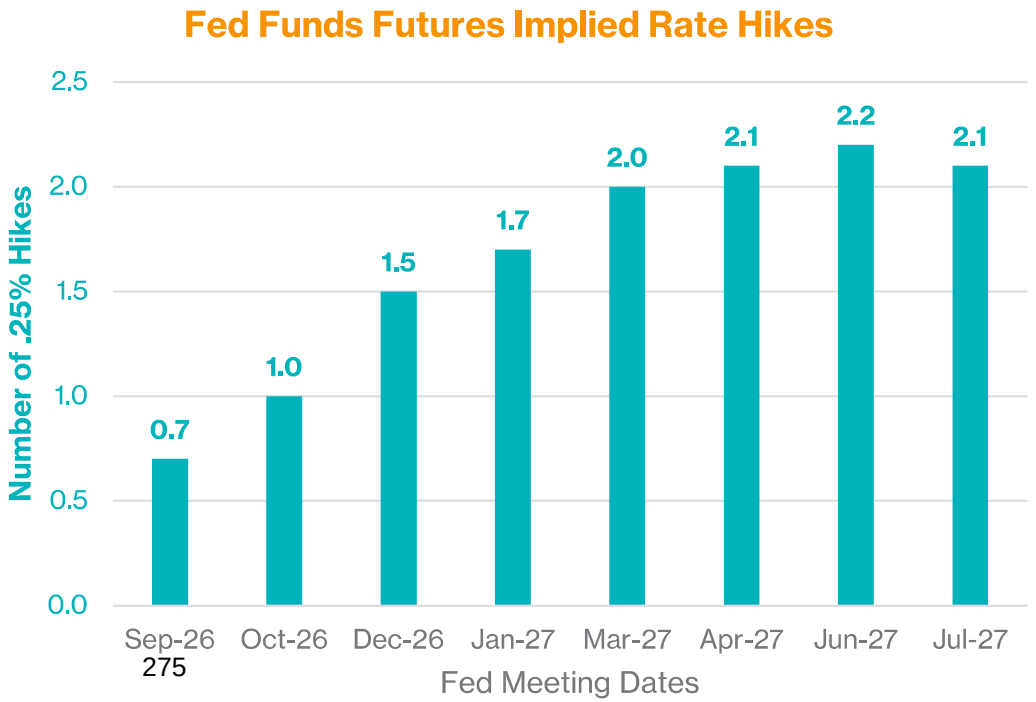


MEEDER
PUBLIC FUNDS

OBSERVATIONS AND EXPECTATIONS

- Longer-term interest rates were up materially for July due to inflation worries
- At the July Federal Reserve meeting, the Fed stated the economy is solid
- Labor market data showed there's not much hiring or firing taking place
- Inflation remained sticky and above the Fed 2 percent target rate

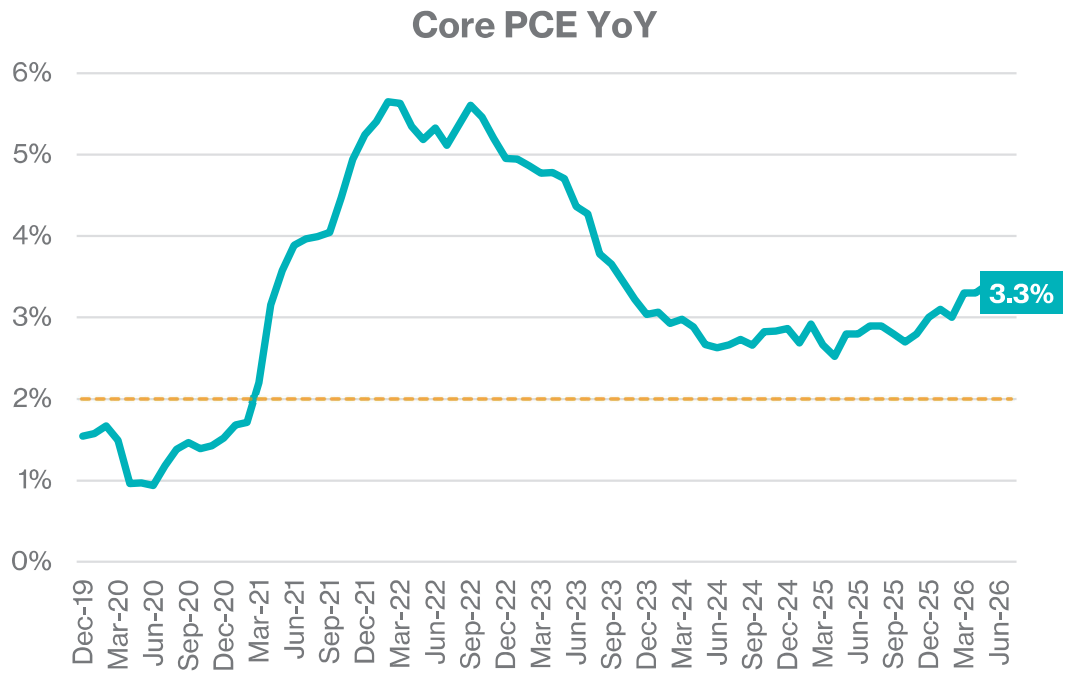
- The Fed Funds futures market is ever changing with the release of new economic and market data.
- At the end of July, the futures market was pricing in about two hikes 12 months ahead.
- In contrast, at the end of February (right before the Iran conflict started), the futures market was pricing in about two .25% Fed cuts by the end of 2026.

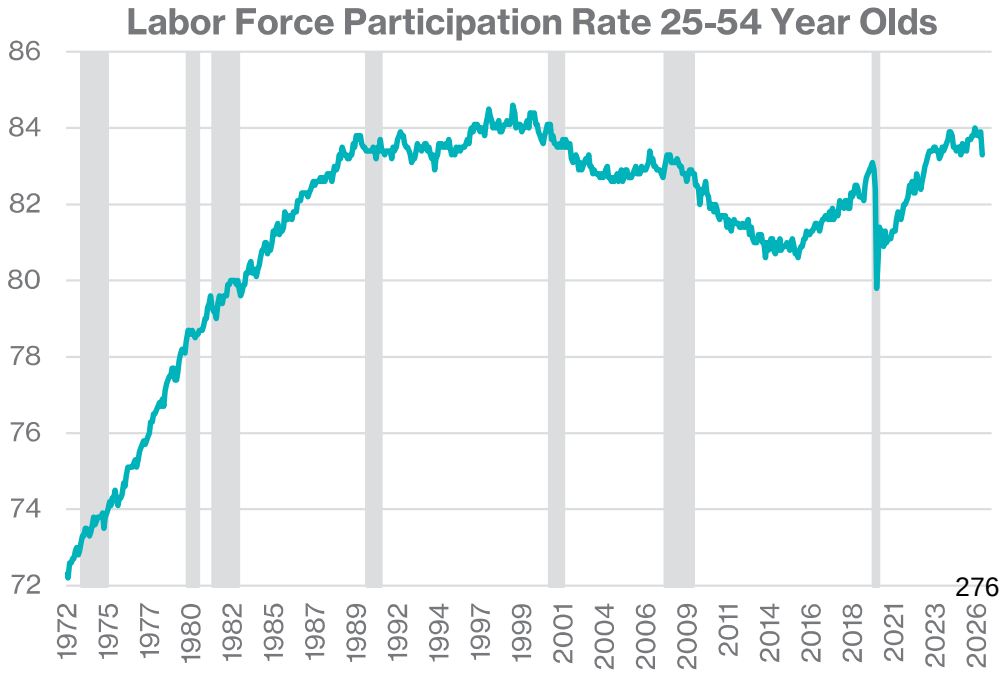


SOURCE: BLOOMBERG

- Core Personal Consumption Expenditure YoY is the Fed's preferred inflation gauge.
- Core excludes food and energy components.
- It's been above the Fed's 2% target for 64 consecutive months.
- Economists expect Core PCE YoY to remain above the Fed's target this year.

SOURCE: BLOOMBERG



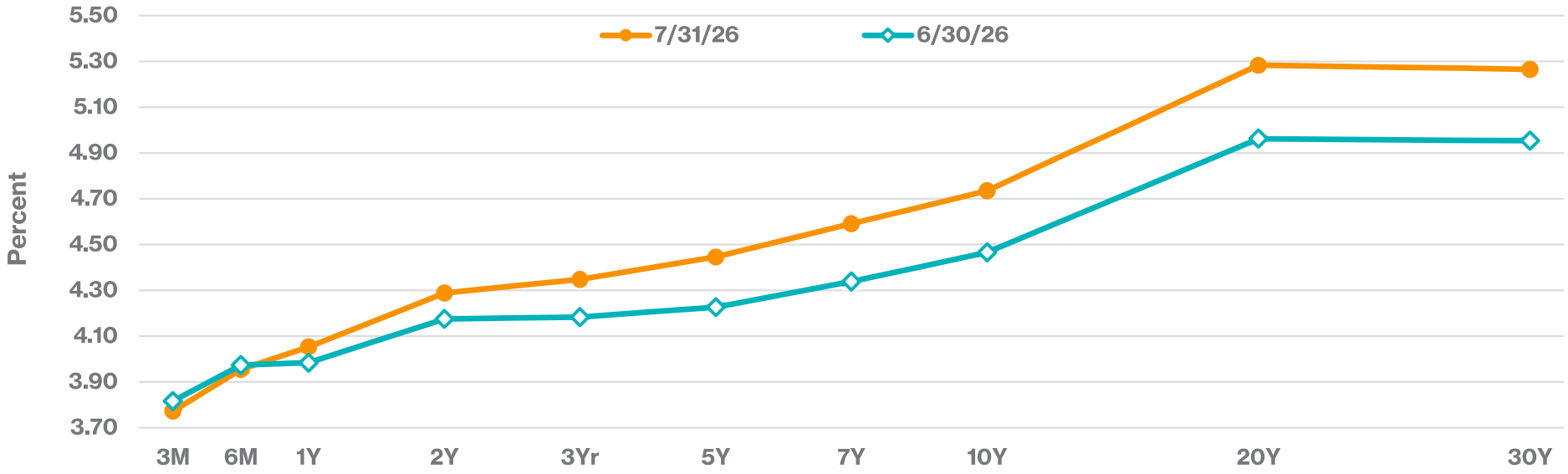


- The labor force participation rate (LFPR) for "prime aged workers" (25-54 year olds) has been climbing since pandemic lows.
- Fed Chair Warsh stated recently that "job gains have kept pace with the workforce, and the unemployment rate has changed little".
- The large increase in the LFPR in 1970s and 1980s was primarily due to many more women entering the workforce.

SOURCE: BLOOMBERG

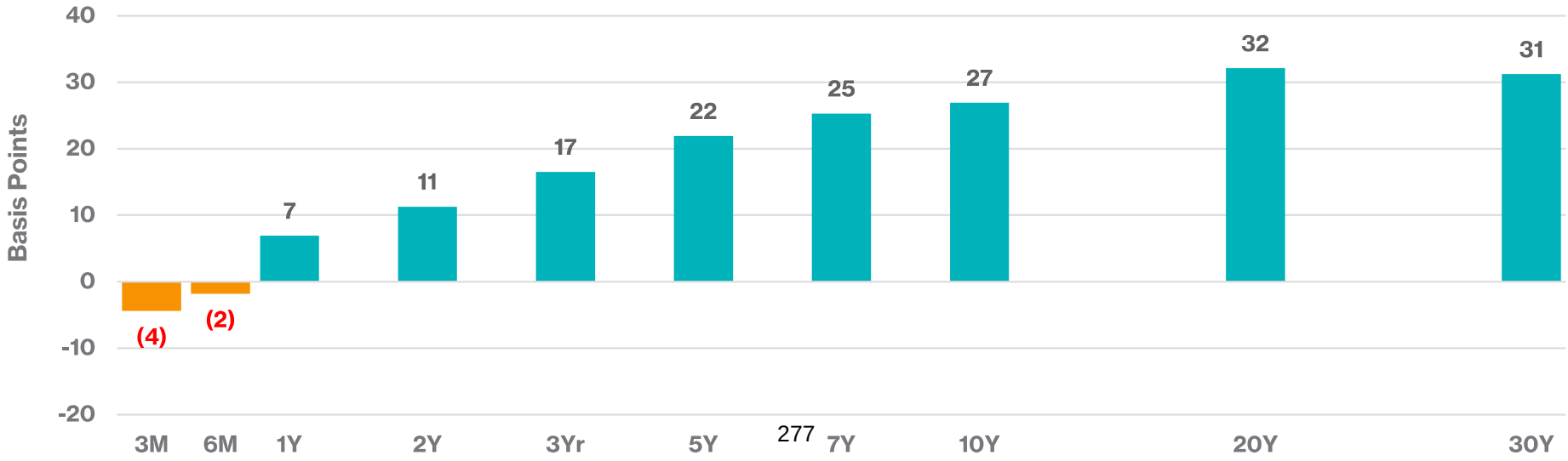
MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

U.S. Treasury Yield Curve Change



SOURCES: BLOOMBERG

Basis Point Change



SOURCES: BLOOMBERG

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Contents

Portfolio Summary	6
Portfolio Overview	7
Summary by Type	8
Position Statement	10
Cash Reconciliation Report	16
Transaction Statement	17
Amortization Schedule	18
Accrued Interest Schedule	21
Earnings by Fund	24

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
JULY 31, 2026

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Portfolio Summary

3.90
Weighted Average Yield to Maturity

0.43
Weighted Average Maturity (Years)

0.53
Portfolio Effective Duration (Years)

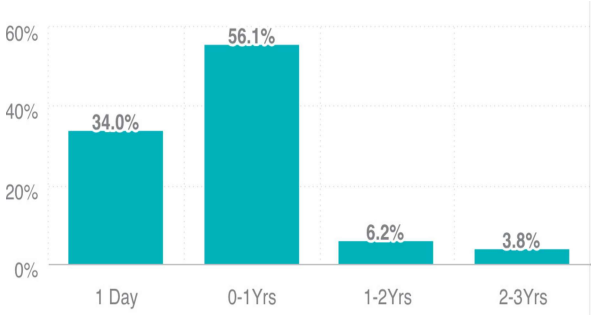
0.43
Weighted Average Life (Years)

AA
Average Credit Rating

Portfolio Position

Par Value	$548,593,162
Principal Cost	$544,482,159
Book Value	$545,294,423
Market Value	$544,688,336
Unrealized Gain/Loss	($606,087)
Accrued Interest	$1,651,504

Maturity Distribution



Sector Allocation



LGIP	29.33%
U.S. Treasuries	27.60%
U.S. Agencies	23.08%
Commercial Paper	15.33%
Money Market Funds	4.62%
Bank Deposits	0.03%

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Portfolio Overview

SECURITY TYPE	PAR VALUE	MARKET VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	DAYS TO MATURITY	YIELD
Bank Deposits	166,939.46	166,939.46	166,939.46	0.03%	1	0.00
LGIP	159,741,195.34	159,741,195.34	159,741,195.34	29.33%	1	3.78
Money Market Funds	25,185,026.80	25,185,026.80	25,185,026.80	4.62%	1	3.54
Commercial Paper	85,000,000.00	83,525,624.29	83,525,624.28	15.33%	157	4.09
U.S. Treasuries	151,500,000.00	150,336,889.12	150,832,215.05	27.60%	356	3.86
U.S. Agencies	127,000,000.00	125,732,661.05	125,843,422.22	23.08%	155	4.03
TOTAL	**548,593,161.60**	**544,688,336.06**	**545,294,423.15**	**100.00%**	**159**	**3.90**

CASH AND ACCRUED INTEREST						
Purchased Accrued Interest		17,892.76	17,892.76			
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	**548,593,161.60**	**544,706,228.81**	**545,312,315.91**		**159**	**3.90**

TOTAL EARNINGS

CURRENT MONTH	FISCAL YEAR TO DATE
1,842,996.73	20,817,174.44

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Summary by Type

SECURITY TYPE	# OF SECURITIES	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	YIELD	DAYS TO FINAL MATURITY
BUILDING						
LGIP	3	26,167,429.81	26,167,429.81	4.79	3.80	1
Money Market Funds	1	2,136,919.75	2,136,919.75	0.39	3.54	1
Commercial Paper	6	30,000,000.00	29,541,012.46	5.41	4.05	139
U.S. Treasuries	9	65,000,000.00	64,547,961.52	11.86	3.84	360
U.S. Agencies	1	10,000,000.00	9,997,949.29	1.83	3.55	144
TOTAL	**20**	**133,304,349.56**	**132,391,272.83**	**24.26**	**3.86**	**217**
DEBT SERVICE						
LGIP	1	8,617,049.90	8,617,049.90	1.58	3.69	1
Money Market Funds	1	11,513,041.72	11,513,041.72	2.11	3.54	1
TOTAL	**2**	**20,130,091.62**	**20,130,091.62**	**3.70**	**3.60**	**1**
OPERATING						
Bank Deposits	1	166,939.46	166,939.46	0.03	0.00	1
LGIP	3	98,722,191.43	98,722,191.43	18.07	3.77	1
Money Market Funds	1	8,688,607.74	8,688,607.74	1.59	3.54	1
Commercial Paper	6	30,000,000.00	29,434,962.52	5.39	4.12	169
U.S. Treasuries	4	25,000,000.00	24,783,999.49	4.52	3.84	558
U.S. Agencies	6	78,000,000.00	76,853,470.72	14.16	4.34	162
TOTAL	**21**	**240,577,738.63**	**238,650,171.36**	**43.78**	**3.99**	**131**
REVENUE BOND						
LGIP	1	22,571,648.25	22,571,648.25	4.13	3.81	1
Money Market Funds	1	1,319,117.97	1,319,117.97	0.24	3.54	1
Commercial Paper	2	25,000,000.00	24,549,649.31	4.49	4.10	162
U.S. Treasuries	1	10,000,000.00	10,002,869.63	1.84	4.29	137
U.S. Agencies	1	29,000,000.00	28,994,052.93	5.32	3.55	144

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Summary by Type

SECURITY TYPE	# OF SECURITIES	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	YIELD	DAYS TO FINAL MATURITY
TOTAL	**6**	**87,890,766.22**	**87,437,338.09**	**16.05**	**3.86**	**109**
STABILIZATION						
LGIP	1	3,662,875.95	3,662,875.95	0.67	3.69	1
Money Market Funds	1	1,527,339.62	1,527,339.62	0.28	3.54	1
U.S. Treasuries	6	51,500,000.00	51,497,384.40	9.45	3.81	298
U.S. Agencies	1	10,000,000.00	9,997,949.29	1.83	3.55	144
TOTAL	**9**	**66,690,215.57**	**66,685,549.25**	**12.21**	**3.76**	**252**
GRAND TOTAL	**58**	**548,593,161.60**	**545,294,423.15**	**100.00**	**3.90**	**159**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
BUILDING												
LGIP												
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	425,267.55	425,267.55 0.00	425,267.55	3.67		1	1.00 425,267.55	0.00 425,267.55	0.08	AAA
TEXPOOL	TexPool	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	1,019,456.01	1,019,456.01 0.00	1,019,456.01	3.69		1	1.00 1,019,456.01	0.00 1,019,456.01	0.19	AAA
139999998	Texas Connect	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	24,722,706.25	24,722,706.25 0.00	24,722,706.25	3.81		1	1.00 24,722,706.25	0.00 24,722,706.25	4.54	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**26,167,429.81**	**26,167,429.81 0.00**	**26,167,429.81**	**3.80**		**1**	**1.00 26,167,429.81**	**0.00 26,167,429.81**	**4.80**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	2,136,919.75	2,136,919.75 0.00	2,136,919.75	3.54		1	1.00 2,136,919.75	0.00 2,136,919.75	0.39	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**2,136,919.75**	**2,136,919.75 0.00**	**2,136,919.75**	**3.54**		**1**	**1.00 2,136,919.75**	**0.00 2,136,919.75**	**0.39**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	06/23/2026 06/24/2026	5,000,000.00	4,911,350.00 0.00	4,911,350.00	4.01	12/03/2026	125	98.64 4,932,144.44	0.00 4,932,144.44	0.91	P-1 A-1+
59157UM80	METLIFE SHRT TRM 12/08/26	06/25/2026 06/26/2026	5,000,000.00	4,909,708.33 0.00	4,909,708.33	4.01	12/08/2026	130	98.59 4,929,408.33	0.00 4,929,408.33	0.90	P-1 A-1+
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	06/25/2026 06/26/2026	5,000,000.00	4,901,852.80 0.00	4,901,852.80	4.05	12/21/2026	143	98.43 4,921,702.80	0.00 4,921,702.80	0.90	P-1 A-1
86563HMN7	SUMITOMO NY 12/22/26	06/25/2026 06/29/2026	5,000,000.00	4,903,444.40 0.00	4,903,444.40	4.03	12/22/2026	144	98.43 4,921,548.58	0.00 4,921,548.58	0.90	P-1 A-1
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	06/23/2026 06/24/2026	5,000,000.00	4,898,130.56 0.00	4,898,130.56	4.11	12/23/2026	145	98.39 4,919,400.00	0.00 4,919,400.00	0.90	P-1 A-1
62479MMU4	MUFG BANK NY 12/28/26	06/25/2026 06/26/2026	5,000,000.00	4,896,708.30 0.00	4,896,708.30	4.10	12/28/2026	150	98.34 4,916,808.31	0.00 4,916,808.31	0.90	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**30,000,000.00**	**29,421,194.39 0.00**	**29,421,194.39**	**4.05**		**139**	**98.47 29,541,012.46**	**0.00 29,541,012.46**	**5.42**	**AA-**
U.S. TREASURIES												
912797VG9	US TREASURY BILL 12/10/26	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	10,000,000.00	9,828,551.67 0.00	9,828,551.67	3.88	12/10/2026	132	98.65 9,865,457.60	2,407.18 9,863,050.42	1.81	P-1 A-1+
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69 0.00	5,021,679.69	4.15	12/15/2026	137	100.18 5,008,789.05	4,799.28 5,003,989.77	0.92	Aa1 AA+
912797VH7	US TREASURY BILL 12/17/26	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	10,000,000.00	9,821,067.50 0.00	9,821,067.50	3.89	12/17/2026	139	98.58 9,858,243.30	2,644.97 9,855,598.33	1.81	P-1 A-1+
91282CKJ9	US TREASURY 4.500 04/15/27	04/14/2025 04/15/2025	10,000,000.00	10,117,968.75 0.00	10,117,968.75	3.88	04/15/2027	258	100.30 10,030,078.10	(11,453.36) 10,041,531.46	1.84	Aa1 AA+
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	09/05/2024 09/05/2024	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25 0.00	4,011,406.25	3.65	08/15/2027	380	99.56 3,982,500.00	(21,525.11) 4,004,025.11	0.73	Aa1 AA+

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	12/22/2025 12/23/2025	10,000,000.00	9,975,781.25 0.00	9,975,781.25	3.50	11/30/2027	487	98.91 9,891,015.60	(92,336.15) 9,983,351.75	1.82	Aa1 AA+
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62 0.00	4,966,015.62	4.12	11/30/2027	487	99.55 4,977,343.75	(7,391.55) 4,984,735.30	0.91	Aa1 AA+
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	09/05/2024 09/05/2024	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00 0.00	5,840,625.00	3.60	08/15/2028	746	97.30 5,837,812.50	(79,733.07) 5,917,545.57	1.07	Aa1 AA+
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00 0.00	4,818,750.00	4.14	11/15/2028	838	97.45 4,872,656.25	(21,477.56) 4,894,133.81	0.89	Aa1 AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**65,000,000.00**	**64,401,845.73 0.00**	**64,401,845.73**	**3.84**		**360**	**98.97 64,323,896.15**	**(224,065.37) 64,547,961.52**	**11.81**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	12/22/2025 12/23/2025	10,000,000.00	9,994,780.00 0.00	9,994,780.00	3.55	12/22/2026	144	99.79 9,979,100.00	(18,849.29) 9,997,949.29	1.83	Aa1 A-1+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**10,000,000.00**	**9,994,780.00 0.00**	**9,994,780.00**	**3.55**		**144**	**99.79 9,979,100.00**	**(18,849.29) 9,997,949.29**	**1.83**	**AA+**
BUILDING TOTAL			**133,304,349.56**	**132,122,169.68 0.00**	**132,122,169.68**	**3.86**		**217**	**132,148,358.17**	**(242,914.66) 132,391,272.83**	**24.26**	**AA**

DEBT SERVICE

LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	8,617,049.90	8,617,049.90 0.00	8,617,049.90	3.69		1	1.00 8,617,049.90	0.00 8,617,049.90	1.58	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**8,617,049.90**	**8,617,049.90 0.00**	**8,617,049.90**	**3.69**		**1**	**1.00 8,617,049.90**	**0.00 8,617,049.90**	**1.58**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	11,513,041.72	11,513,041.72 0.00	11,513,041.72	3.54		1	1.00 11,513,041.72	0.00 11,513,041.72	2.11	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**11,513,041.72**	**11,513,041.72 0.00**	**11,513,041.72**	**3.54**		**1**	**1.00 11,513,041.72**	**0.00 11,513,041.72**	**2.11**	**AAA**
DEBT SERVICE TOTAL			**20,130,091.62**	**20,130,091.62 0.00**	**20,130,091.62**	**3.60**		**1**	**20,130,091.62**	**0.00 20,130,091.62**	**3.70**	**AAA**

OPERATING

BANK DEPOSITS												
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	166,939.46	166,939.46 0.00	166,939.46	0.00		1	1.00 166,939.46	0.00 166,939.46	0.03	NA NA

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
BANK DEPOSITS TOTAL			**166,939.46**	**166,939.46 0.00**	**166,939.46**	**0.00**		**1**	**1.00 166,939.46**	**0.00 166,939.46**	**0.03**	**NA**
LGIP												
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	525,475.18	525,475.18 0.00	525,475.18	3.67		1	1.00 525,475.18	0.00 525,475.18	0.10	AAA
TEXPOOL	TexPool	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	29,402,484.41	29,402,484.41 0.00	29,402,484.41	3.69		1	1.00 29,402,484.41	0.00 29,402,484.41	5.40	AAA
139999998	Texas Connect	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	68,794,231.84	68,794,231.84 0.00	68,794,231.84	3.81		1	1.00 68,794,231.84	0.00 68,794,231.84	12.63	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**98,722,191.43**	**98,722,191.43 0.00**	**98,722,191.43**	**3.77**		**1**	**1.00 98,722,191.43**	**0.00 98,722,191.43**	**18.12**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	8,688,607.74	8,688,607.74 0.00	8,688,607.74	3.54		1	1.00 8,688,607.74	0.00 8,688,607.74	1.60	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**8,688,607.74**	**8,688,607.74 0.00**	**8,688,607.74**	**3.54**		**1**	**1.00 8,688,607.74**	**0.00 8,688,607.74**	**1.60**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	06/23/2026 06/24/2026	5,000,000.00	4,911,350.00 0.00	4,911,350.00	4.01	12/03/2026	125	98.64 4,932,144.44	0.00 4,932,144.44	0.91	P-1 A-1+
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	06/25/2026 06/26/2026	5,000,000.00	4,901,852.80 0.00	4,901,852.80	4.05	12/21/2026	143	98.43 4,921,702.80	0.00 4,921,702.80	0.90	P-1 A-1
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	06/23/2026 06/24/2026	5,000,000.00	4,898,130.56 0.00	4,898,130.56	4.11	12/23/2026	145	98.39 4,919,400.00	0.00 4,919,400.00	0.90	P-1 A-1
78015DNM8	RBC 01/21/27	06/25/2026 06/26/2026	5,000,000.00	4,883,598.61 0.00	4,883,598.61	4.11	01/21/2027	174	98.07 4,903,648.61	0.00 4,903,648.61	0.90	P-1 A-1+
60689GP91	MIZUHO BANK NY 02/09/27	06/23/2026 06/24/2026	5,000,000.00	4,869,027.78 0.00	4,869,027.78	4.21	02/09/2027	193	97.81 4,890,666.67	0.00 4,890,666.67	0.90	P-1 A-1
62479MQP1	MUFG BANK NY 03/23/27	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	5,000,000.00	4,848,700.00 0.00	4,848,700.00	4.21	03/23/2027	235	97.35 4,867,400.00	0.00 4,867,400.00	0.89	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**30,000,000.00**	**29,312,659.75 0.00**	**29,312,659.75**	**4.12**		**169**	**98.12 29,434,962.52**	**0.00 29,434,962.52**	**5.40**	**AA-**
U.S. TREASURIES												
912797TM9	US TREASURY BILL 01/21/27	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	10,000,000.00	9,791,367.78 0.00	9,791,367.78	3.77	01/21/2027	174	98.19 9,819,047.60	(5,741.85) 9,824,789.45	1.80	P-1 A-1+
91282CKR1	US TREASURY 4.500 05/15/27	05/23/2025 05/27/2025	5,000,000.00	5,049,609.38 0.00	5,049,609.38	3.97	05/15/2027	288	100.28 5,014,062.50	(5,767.43) 5,019,829.93	0.92	Aa1 AA+
91282CEV9	US TREASURY 3.250 06/30/29	06/26/2025 06/27/2025	5,000,000.00	4,907,812.50 0.00	4,907,812.50	3.75	06/30/2029	1,065	97.06 4,853,125.00	(79,875.34) 4,933,000.34	0.89	Aa1 AA+
91282CLC3	US TREASURY 4.000 07/31/29	07/16/2025 07/17/2025	5,000,000.00	5,008,593.75 0.00	5,008,593.75	3.95	07/31/2029	1,096	99.06 4,953,125.00	(53,254.77) 5,006,379.77	0.91	Aa1 AA+

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**25,000,000.00**	**24,757,383.41 0.00**	**24,757,383.41**	**3.84**		**558**	**98.57 24,639,360.10**	**(144,639.39) 24,783,999.49**	**4.52**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	09/25/2023 09/25/2023	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25 0.00	24,759,469.25	4.97	09/11/2026	42	100.08 25,019,750.00	28,869.56 24,990,880.44	4.59	Aa1 AA+
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	11/22/2023 11/22/2023	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00 0.00	7,986,936.00	4.68	11/17/2026	109	100.18 8,014,000.00	15,293.74 7,998,706.26	1.47	Aa1 AA+
313396BK8	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 02/03/27	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	10,000,000.00	9,773,700.00 0.00	9,773,700.00	3.85	02/03/2027	187	97.94 9,793,704.00	(14,096.00) 9,807,800.00	1.80	P-1 A-1+
313396CY7	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 03/12/27	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	10,000,000.00	9,734,044.44 0.00	9,734,044.44	3.87	03/12/2027	224	97.52 9,751,577.80	(16,749.97) 9,768,327.77	1.79	P-1 A-1+
313384EN5	FHLBANKS D NOTE 04/19/27	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	15,000,000.00	14,533,887.50 0.00	14,533,887.50	3.95	04/19/2027	262	97.12 14,567,716.95	(18,489.30) 14,586,206.25	2.67	P-1 A-1+
313384FK0	FHLBANKS D NOTE 05/10/27	06/26/2026 06/29/2026	10,000,000.00	9,666,625.00 0.00	9,666,625.00	3.96	05/10/2027	283	96.88 9,688,322.30	(13,227.70) 9,701,550.00	1.78	P-1 A-1+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**78,000,000.00**	**76,454,662.19 0.00**	**76,454,662.19**	**4.34**		**163**	**98.53 76,835,071.05**	**(18,399.67) 76,853,470.72**	**14.11**	**AAA**
OPERATING TOTAL			**240,577,738.63**	**238,102,443.98 0.00**	**238,102,443.98**	**3.99**		**131**	**238,487,132.30**	**(163,039.06) 238,650,171.36**	**43.78**	**AA+**
REVENUE BOND												
LGIP												
139999998	Texas Connect	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	22,571,648.25	22,571,648.25 0.00	22,571,648.25	3.81		1	1.00 22,571,648.25	0.00 22,571,648.25	4.14	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**22,571,648.25**	**22,571,648.25 0.00**	**22,571,648.25**	**3.81**		**1**	**1.00 22,571,648.25**	**0.00 22,571,648.25**	**4.14**	**NA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	1,319,117.97	1,319,117.97 0.00	1,319,117.97	3.54		1	1.00 1,319,117.97	0.00 1,319,117.97	0.24	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**1,319,117.97**	**1,319,117.97 0.00**	**1,319,117.97**	**3.54**		**1**	**1.00 1,319,117.97**	**0.00 1,319,117.97**	**0.24**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
0347M3N42	ANGLESEA FDG 01/04/27	07/17/2026 07/17/2026	12,500,000.00	12,262,500.00 0.00	12,262,500.00	4.08	01/04/2027	157	98.27 12,283,333.33	0.00 12,283,333.33	2.26	P-1 A-1
11042MNF1	BRITANNIA FNDG 01/15/27	07/16/2026 07/17/2026	12,500,000.00	12,245,326.39 0.00	12,245,326.39	4.11	01/15/2027	168	98.13 12,266,315.97	0.00 12,266,315.97	2.25	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**25,000,000.00**	**24,507,826.39 0.00**	**24,507,826.39**	**4.10**		**162**	**98.20 24,549,649.31**	**0.00 24,549,649.31**	**4.51**	**A-1**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38 0.00	10,015,234.38	4.29	12/15/2026	137	100.18 10,017,578.10	14,708.47 10,002,869.63	1.84	Aa1 AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**10,000,000.00**	**10,015,234.38 0.00**	**10,015,234.38**	**4.29**		**137**	**100.18 10,017,578.10**	**14,708.47 10,002,869.63**	**1.84**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	12/22/2025 12/23/2025	29,000,000.00	28,984,862.00 0.00	28,984,862.00	3.55	12/22/2026	144	99.79 28,939,390.00	(54,662.93) 28,994,052.93	5.31	Aa1 A-1+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**29,000,000.00**	**28,984,862.00 0.00**	**28,984,862.00**	**3.55**		**144**	**99.79 28,939,390.00**	**(54,662.93) 28,994,052.93**	**5.31**	**AA+**
REVENUE BOND TOTAL			**87,890,766.22**	**87,398,688.99 0.00**	**87,398,688.99**	**3.86**		**109**	**87,397,383.63**	**(39,954.46) 87,437,338.09**	**16.05**	**AA-**
STABILIZATION												
LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	3,662,875.95	3,662,875.95 0.00	3,662,875.95	3.69		1	1.00 3,662,875.95	0.00 3,662,875.95	0.67	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**3,662,875.95**	**3,662,875.95 0.00**	**3,662,875.95**	**3.69**		**1**	**1.00 3,662,875.95**	**0.00 3,662,875.95**	**0.67**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	07/31/2026 07/31/2026	1,527,339.62	1,527,339.62 0.00	1,527,339.62	3.54		1	1.00 1,527,339.62	0.00 1,527,339.62	0.28	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**1,527,339.62**	**1,527,339.62 0.00**	**1,527,339.62**	**3.54**		**1**	**1.00 1,527,339.62**	**0.00 1,527,339.62**	**0.28**	**AAA**
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37 0.00	10,043,359.37	4.15	12/15/2026	137	100.18 10,017,578.10	9,598.57 10,007,979.53	1.84	Aa1 AA+
91282CJT9	US TREASURY 4.000 01/15/27	01/12/2026 01/13/2026	10,000,000.00	10,046,093.80 0.00	10,046,093.80	3.53	01/15/2027	168	100.02 10,002,343.80	(18,630.76) 10,020,974.56	1.84	Aa1 AA+
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	06/25/2026 06/26/2026	6,500,000.00	6,489,082.03 17,892.76	6,506,974.79	4.06	05/31/2027	304	99.80 6,487,304.72	(2,936.74) 6,490,241.46	1.19	Aa1 AA+
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	06/26/2025 06/27/2025	10,000,000.00	10,023,437.50 0.00	10,023,437.50	3.75	05/31/2027	304	99.80 9,980,468.80	(29,633.00) 10,010,101.80	1.83	Aa1 AA+
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	12/22/2025 12/23/2025	10,000,000.00	9,975,781.25 0.00	9,975,781.25	3.50	11/30/2027	487	98.91 9,891,015.60	(92,336.15) 9,983,351.75	1.82	Aa1 AA+
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62 0.00	4,966,015.62	4.12	11/30/2027	487	99.55 4,977,343.75	(7,391.55) 4,984,735.30	0.91	Aa1 AA+

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**51,500,000.00**	**51,543,769.57 17,892.76**	**51,561,662.33**	**3.81**		**298**	**99.72 51,356,054.77**	**(141,329.63) 51,497,384.40**	**9.43**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	12/22/2025 12/23/2025	10,000,000.00	9,994,780.00 0.00	9,994,780.00	3.55	12/22/2026	144	99.79 9,979,100.00	(18,849.29) 9,997,949.29	1.83	Aa1 A-1+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**10,000,000.00**	**9,994,780.00 0.00**	**9,994,780.00**	**3.55**		**144**	**99.79 9,979,100.00**	**(18,849.29) 9,997,949.29**	**1.83**	**AA+**
STABILIZATION TOTAL			**66,690,215.57**	**66,728,765.14 17,892.76**	**66,746,657.90**	**3.76**		**252**	**66,525,370.34**	**(160,178.91) 66,685,549.25**	**12.21**	**AA+**
GRAND TOTAL			**548,593,161.60**	**544,482,159.41 17,892.76**	**544,500,052.17**	**3.90**		**159**	**544,688,336.06**	**(606,087.09) 545,294,423.15**	**100.00**	**AA**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Cash Reconciliation Report

OPERATING						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
07/31/2026	91282CLC3	US TREASURY 4.000 07/31/29	0.00	07/31/2029	0.00	100,000.00
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**100,000.00**

REVENUE BOND						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
BUY						
07/17/2026	0347M3N42	ANGLESEA FDG 01/04/27	12,500,000.00	01/04/2027	12,262,500.00	-12,262,500.00
07/17/2026	11042MNF1	BRITANNIA FNDG 01/15/27	12,500,000.00	01/15/2027	12,245,326.39	-12,245,326.39
BUY TOTAL			**25,000,000.00**		**24,507,826.39**	**-24,507,826.39**
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
07/15/2026	91282CHM6	UNITED STATES TREASURY 4.5 07/15/2026	0.00	07/15/2026	0.00	416,250.00
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**416,250.00**
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
MATURITY						
07/01/2026	63873KG19	Natixis, New York Branch 0.0 07/01/2026	-6,500,000.00	07/01/2026	-6,500,000.00	6,500,000.00
07/02/2026	40060XG20	GTA Funding LLC 0.0 07/02/2026	-6,500,000.00	07/02/2026	-6,500,000.00	6,500,000.00
07/10/2026	89119BGA8	The Toronto-Dominion Bank 0.0 07/10/2026	-6,365,000.00	07/10/2026	-6,365,000.00	6,365,000.00
07/15/2026	91282CHM6	UNITED STATES TREASURY 4.5 07/15/2026	-18,500,000.00	07/15/2026	-18,500,000.00	18,500,000.00
MATURITY TOTAL			**-37,865,000.00**		**-37,865,000.00**	**37,865,000.00**

STABILIZATION						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
07/15/2026	91282CJT9	US TREASURY 4.000 01/15/27	0.00	01/15/2027	0.00	200,000.00
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**200,000.00**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Transaction Statement

REVENUE BOND									
	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL	PURCHASE YIELD
BUY									
	07/16/2026	07/17/2026	11042MNF1	BRITANNIA FNDG 01/15/27	12,500,000.00	12,245,326.39	0.00	(12,245,326.39)	4.11
	07/17/2026	07/17/2026	0347M3N42	ANGLESEA FDG 01/04/27	12,500,000.00	12,262,500.00	0.00	(12,262,500.00)	4.08
BUY TOTAL					**25,000,000.00**	**24,507,826.39**	**0.00**	**(24,507,826.39)**	**4.10**

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	TOTAL	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS
MATURITY								
	07/01/2026	07/01/2026	63873KG19	Natixis, New York Branch 0.0 07/01/2026	(6,500,000.00)	6,500,000.00	6,500,000.00	0.00
	07/02/2026	07/02/2026	40060XG20	GTA Funding LLC 0.0 07/02/2026	(6,500,000.00)	6,500,000.00	6,500,000.00	(0.00)
	07/10/2026	07/10/2026	89119BGA8	The Toronto-Dominion Bank 0.0 07/10/2026	(6,365,000.00)	6,365,000.00	6,365,000.00	0.00
	07/15/2026	07/15/2026	91282CHM6	UNITED STATES TREASURY 4.5 07/15/2026	(18,500,000.00)	18,500,000.00	18,500,000.00	0.00
MATURITY TOTAL					**(37,865,000.00)**	**37,865,000.00**	**37,865,000.00**	**(0.00)**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
BUILDING									
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	5,000,000.00	4,901,852.80	(98,147.20)	4,904,609.74	17,093.05	4,921,702.80	19,850.00	(78,297.20)
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	10,000,000.00	9,994,780.00	(5,220.00)	9,997,504.73	444.56	9,997,949.29	3,169.29	(2,050.71)
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	5,000,000.00	4,898,130.56	(101,869.44)	4,902,048.62	17,351.39	4,919,400.00	21,269.44	(80,600.00)
59157UM80	METLIFE SHRT TRM 12/08/26	5,000,000.00	4,909,708.33	(90,291.67)	4,912,444.44	16,963.89	4,929,408.33	19,700.00	(70,591.67)
62479MMU4	MUFG BANK NY 12/28/26	5,000,000.00	4,896,708.30	(103,291.70)	4,899,499.97	17,308.34	4,916,808.31	20,100.01	(83,191.69)
86563HMN7	SUMITOMO NY 12/22/26	5,000,000.00	4,903,444.40	(96,555.60)	4,904,541.62	17,006.95	4,921,548.58	18,104.18	(78,451.43)
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	5,000,000.00	4,911,350.00	(88,650.00)	4,915,180.56	16,963.89	4,932,144.44	20,794.44	(67,855.56)
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00	(159,375.00)	5,914,114.58	3,430.99	5,917,545.57	76,920.57	(82,454.43)
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00	(181,250.00)	4,890,212.84	3,920.97	4,894,133.81	75,383.81	(105,866.19)
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	10,000,000.00	9,975,781.25	(24,218.75)	9,982,289.83	1,061.93	9,983,351.75	7,570.50	(16,648.25)
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25	11,406.25	4,004,354.34	(329.23)	4,004,025.11	(7,381.14)	4,025.11
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	(33,984.38)	4,983,761.62	973.67	4,984,735.30	18,719.68	(15,264.70)
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69	21,679.69	5,004,899.20	(909.43)	5,003,989.77	(17,689.92)	3,989.77
91282CKJ9	US TREASURY 4.500 04/15/27	10,000,000.00	10,117,968.75	117,968.75	10,046,541.10	(5,009.63)	10,041,531.46	(76,437.29)	41,531.46
912797VG9	US TREASURY BILL 12/10/26	10,000,000.00	9,828,551.67	(171,448.33)	9,830,642.50	32,407.92	9,863,050.42	34,498.75	(136,949.58)
912797VH7	US TREASURY BILL 12/17/26	10,000,000.00	9,821,067.50	(178,932.50)	9,823,160.28	32,438.06	9,855,598.33	34,530.83	(144,401.67)
TOTAL		**105,000,000.00**	**103,817,820.12**	**(1,182,179.88)**	**103,915,805.96**	**171,117.31**	**104,086,923.27**	**269,103.15**	**(913,076.73)**
OPERATING									
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	5,000,000.00	4,901,852.80	(98,147.20)	4,904,609.74	17,093.05	4,921,702.80	19,850.00	(78,297.20)
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25	(240,530.75)	24,983,985.16	6,895.28	24,990,880.44	231,411.19	(9,119.56)
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00	(13,064.00)	7,998,334.90	371.35	7,998,706.26	11,770.26	(1,293.74)
313384EN5	FHLBANKS D NOTE 04/19/27	15,000,000.00	14,533,887.50	(466,112.50)	14,537,058.33	49,147.92	14,586,206.25	52,318.75	(413,793.75)
313384FK0	FHLBANKS D NOTE 05/10/27	10,000,000.00	9,666,625.00	(333,375.00)	9,668,741.67	32,808.33	9,701,550.00	34,925.00	(298,450.00)
313396BK8	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 02/03/27	10,000,000.00	9,773,700.00	(226,300.00)	9,775,766.67	32,033.33	9,807,800.00	34,100.00	(192,200.00)
313396CY7	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 03/12/27	10,000,000.00	9,734,044.44	(265,955.56)	9,736,122.22	32,205.56	9,768,327.77	34,283.33	(231,672.23)
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	5,000,000.00	4,898,130.56	(101,869.44)	4,902,048.62	17,351.39	4,919,400.00	21,269.44	(80,600.00)
60689GP91	MIZUHO BANK NY 02/09/27	5,000,000.00	4,869,027.78	(130,972.22)	4,873,013.89	17,652.78	4,890,666.67	21,638.89	(109,333.33)

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
62479MQP1	MUFG BANK NY 03/23/27	5,000,000.00	4,848,700.00	(151,300.00)	4,849,833.33	17,566.67	4,867,400.00	18,700.00	(132,600.00)
78015DNM8	RBC 01/21/27	5,000,000.00	4,883,598.61	(116,401.39)	4,886,383.33	17,265.28	4,903,648.61	20,050.00	(96,351.39)
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	5,000,000.00	4,911,350.00	(88,650.00)	4,915,180.56	16,963.89	4,932,144.44	20,794.44	(67,855.56)
91282CEV9	US TREASURY 3.250 06/30/29	5,000,000.00	4,907,812.50	(92,187.50)	4,931,048.28	1,952.06	4,933,000.34	25,187.84	(66,999.66)
91282CLC3	US TREASURY 4.000 07/31/29	5,000,000.00	5,008,593.75	8,593.75	5,006,560.38	(180.61)	5,006,379.77	(2,213.98)	6,379.77
91282CKR1	US TREASURY 4.500 05/15/27	5,000,000.00	5,049,609.38	49,609.38	5,021,971.84	(2,141.91)	5,019,829.93	(29,779.45)	19,829.93
912797TM9	US TREASURY BILL 01/21/27	10,000,000.00	9,791,367.78	(208,632.22)	9,793,393.34	31,396.11	9,824,789.45	33,421.67	(175,210.55)
TOTAL		**133,000,000.00**	**130,524,705.35**	**(2,475,294.65)**	**130,784,052.26**	**288,380.46**	**131,072,432.73**	**547,727.38**	**(1,927,567.27)**
REVENUE BOND									
0347M3N42	ANGLESEA FDG 01/04/27	12,500,000.00	12,262,500.00	(237,500.00)	0.00	20,833.33	12,283,333.33	20,833.33	(216,666.67)
11042MNF1	BRITANNIA FNDG 01/15/27	12,500,000.00	12,245,326.39	(254,673.61)	0.00	20,989.58	12,266,315.97	20,989.58	(233,684.03)
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	29,000,000.00	28,984,862.00	(15,138.00)	28,992,763.70	1,289.23	28,994,052.93	9,190.93	(5,947.07)
40060XG20	GTA Funding LLC 0.0 07/02/2026	6,500,000.00	6,377,447.92	(122,552.08)	6,499,322.92	677.08	0.00	122,552.08	0.00
63873KG19	Natixis, New York Branch 0.0 07/01/2026	6,500,000.00	6,379,100.00	(120,900.00)	6,500,000.00	0.00	0.00	120,900.00	0.00
89119BGA8	The Toronto-Dominion Bank 0.0 07/10/2026	6,365,000.00	6,240,691.55	(124,308.45)	6,359,080.55	5,919.45	0.00	124,308.45	0.00
91282CHM6	UNITED STATES TREASURY 4.5 07/15/2026	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19	56,367.19	18,501,386.89	(1,386.89)	0.00	(56,367.19)	0.00
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38	15,234.38	10,003,523.74	(654.11)	10,002,869.63	(12,364.75)	2,869.63
TOTAL		**101,865,000.00**	**101,061,529.43**	**(859,837.76)**	**76,856,077.81**	**47,667.68**	**63,546,571.87**	**350,042.44**	**(453,428.13)**
STABILIZATION									
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	10,000,000.00	9,994,780.00	(5,220.00)	9,997,504.73	444.56	9,997,949.29	3,169.29	(2,050.71)
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	10,000,000.00	9,975,781.25	(24,218.75)	9,982,289.83	1,061.93	9,983,351.75	7,570.50	(16,648.25)
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	10,000,000.00	10,023,437.50	23,437.50	10,011,135.31	(1,033.52)	10,010,101.80	(13,335.70)	10,101.80
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	6,500,000.00	6,489,082.03	(10,917.97)	6,489,243.06	998.40	6,490,241.46	1,159.43	(9,758.54)
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	(33,984.38)	4,983,761.62	973.67	4,984,735.30	18,719.68	(15,264.70)
91282CJT9	US TREASURY 4.000 01/15/27	10,000,000.00	10,046,093.80	46,093.80	10,024,868.04	(3,893.48)	10,020,974.56	(25,119.24)	20,974.56
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37	43,359.37	10,009,798.40	(1,818.86)	10,007,979.53	(35,379.84)	7,979.53

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
TOTAL		61,500,000.00	61,538,549.57	38,549.57	61,498,600.99	(3,267.30)	61,495,333.68	(43,215.89)	(4,666.32)
GRAND TOTAL		401,365,000.00	396,942,604.47	(4,478,762.72)	373,054,537.02	503,898.14	360,201,261.55	1,123,657.08	(3,298,738.45)

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
BUILDING									
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	2026-06-26	5,000,000.00	4,901,852.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	2025-12-23	10,000,000.00	9,994,780.00	8,750.00	0.00	29,166.67	0.00	37,916.67
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2026-07-31	2,136,919.75	2,136,919.75	116,830.90	0.00	6,370.23	116,830.90	6,370.23
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	2026-06-24	5,000,000.00	4,898,130.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59157UM80	METLIFE SHRT TRM 12/08/26	2026-06-26	5,000,000.00	4,909,708.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62479MMU4	MUFG BANK NY 12/28/26	2026-06-26	5,000,000.00	4,896,708.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
86563HMN7	SUMITOMO NY 12/22/26	2026-06-29	5,000,000.00	4,903,444.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	2026-06-24	5,000,000.00	4,911,350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2026-07-31	1,019,456.01	1,019,456.01	0.00	0.00	3,149.17	3,149.17	0.00
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	2026-07-31	425,267.55	425,267.55	0.00	0.00	1,303.80	1,303.80	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2026-07-31	24,722,706.25	24,722,706.25	0.00	0.00	84,583.73	84,583.73	0.00
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	2024-09-05	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00	64,806.63	0.00	14,772.10	0.00	79,578.73
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00	19,955.84	0.00	13,162.36	0.00	33,118.21
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	2025-12-23	10,000,000.00	9,975,781.25	28,586.07	0.00	28,586.07	0.00	57,172.13
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	2024-09-05	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25	56,353.59	0.00	12,845.30	0.00	69,198.90
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	16,410.52	0.00	16,410.52	0.00	32,821.04
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-06	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69	9,562.84	0.00	18,528.01	0.00	28,090.85
91282CKJ9	US TREASURY 4.500 04/15/27	2025-04-15	10,000,000.00	10,117,968.75	94,672.13	0.00	38,114.75	0.00	132,786.89
912797VG9	US TREASURY BILL 12/10/26	2026-06-29	10,000,000.00	9,828,551.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
912797VH7	US TREASURY BILL 12/17/26	2026-06-29	10,000,000.00	9,821,067.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL			**133,304,349.56**	**132,122,169.68**	**415,928.52**	**0.00**	**266,992.71**	**205,867.60**	**477,053.63**
DEBT SERVICE									
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2026-07-31	11,513,041.72	11,513,041.72	33,195.41	0.00	34,371.04	33,195.41	34,371.04
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2026-07-31	8,617,049.90	8,617,049.90	0.00	0.00	18,546.61	18,546.61	0.00
TOTAL			**20,130,091.62**	**20,130,091.62**	**33,195.41**	**0.00**	**52,917.65**	**51,742.02**	**34,371.04**
OPERATING									

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	2026-06-26	5,000,000.00	4,901,852.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	2023-09-25	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25	353,298.61	0.00	96,354.17	0.00	449,652.78
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	2023-11-22	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00	45,222.22	0.00	30,833.33	0.00	76,055.56
313384EN5	FHLBANKS D NOTE 04/19/27	2026-06-29	15,000,000.00	14,533,887.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
313384FK0	FHLBANKS D NOTE 05/10/27	2026-06-29	10,000,000.00	9,666,625.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2026-07-31	8,688,607.74	8,688,607.74	135,289.87	0.00	25,640.75	135,289.87	25,640.75
313396BK8	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 02/03/27	2026-06-29	10,000,000.00	9,773,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
313396CY7	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 03/12/27	2026-06-29	10,000,000.00	9,734,044.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	2026-06-24	5,000,000.00	4,898,130.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	2026-07-31	166,939.46	166,939.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60689GP91	MIZUHO BANK NY 02/09/27	2026-06-24	5,000,000.00	4,869,027.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62479MQP1	MUFG BANK NY 03/23/27	2026-06-29	5,000,000.00	4,848,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
78015DNM8	RBC 01/21/27	2026-06-26	5,000,000.00	4,883,598.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	2026-06-24	5,000,000.00	4,911,350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2026-07-31	29,402,484.41	29,402,484.41	0.00	0.00	82,586.59	82,586.59	0.00
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	2026-07-31	525,475.18	525,475.18	0.00	0.00	1,611.00	1,611.00	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2026-07-31	68,794,231.84	68,794,231.84	0.00	0.00	252,074.01	252,074.01	0.00
91282CEV9	US TREASURY 3.250 06/30/29	2025-06-27	5,000,000.00	4,907,812.50	441.58	0.00	13,688.86	0.00	14,130.43
91282CLC3	US TREASURY 4.000 07/31/29	2025-07-17	5,000,000.00	5,008,593.75	83,425.41	0.00	17,118.06	100,000.00	543.48
91282CKR1	US TREASURY 4.500 05/15/27	2025-05-27	5,000,000.00	5,049,609.38	28,736.41	0.00	18,953.80	0.00	47,690.22
912797TM9	US TREASURY BILL 01/21/27	2026-06-29	10,000,000.00	9,791,367.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL			**240,577,738.63**	**238,102,443.98**	**646,414.11**	**0.00**	**538,860.58**	**571,561.47**	**613,713.21**
REVENUE BOND									
0347M3N42	ANGLESEA FDG 01/04/27	2026-07-17	12,500,000.00	12,262,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11042MNF1	BRITANNIA FNDG 01/15/27	2026-07-17	12,500,000.00	12,245,326.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	2025-12-23	29,000,000.00	28,984,862.00	25,375.00	0.00	84,583.33	0.00	109,958.33
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2026-07-31	1,319,117.97	1,319,117.97	37,857.12	0.00	45,056.22	37,857.12	45,056.22

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
139999998	Texas Connect	2026-07-31	22,571,648.25	22,571,648.25	0.00	0.00	66,509.02	66,509.02	0.00
91282CHM6	UNITED STATES TREASURY 4.5 07/15/2026	2024-12-23	0.00	0.00	384,053.87	0.00	32,196.13	416,250.00	0.00
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-23	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38	19,125.68	0.00	37,056.01	0.00	56,181.69
TOTAL			**87,890,766.22**	**87,398,688.99**	**466,411.67**	**0.00**	**265,400.72**	**520,616.14**	**211,196.25**
STABILIZATION									
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	2025-12-23	10,000,000.00	9,994,780.00	8,750.00	0.00	29,166.67	0.00	37,916.67
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2026-07-31	1,527,339.62	1,527,339.62	18,809.53	0.00	4,290.20	18,809.53	4,290.20
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2026-07-31	3,662,875.95	3,662,875.95	0.00	0.00	11,314.89	11,314.89	0.00
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	2025-12-23	10,000,000.00	9,975,781.25	28,586.07	0.00	28,586.07	0.00	57,172.13
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	2025-06-27	10,000,000.00	10,023,437.50	32,821.04	0.00	32,821.04	0.00	65,642.08
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	2026-06-26	6,500,000.00	6,489,082.03	21,333.67	0.00	21,333.67	0.00	42,667.35
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	16,410.52	0.00	16,410.52	0.00	32,821.04
91282CJT9	US TREASURY 4.000 01/15/27	2026-01-13	10,000,000.00	10,046,093.80	184,530.39	0.00	33,947.87	200,000.00	18,478.26
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-06	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37	19,125.68	0.00	37,056.01	0.00	56,181.69
TOTAL			**66,690,215.57**	**66,728,765.14**	**330,366.90**	**0.00**	**214,926.94**	**230,124.42**	**315,169.42**
GRAND TOTAL			**548,593,161.60**	**544,482,159.41**	**1,892,316.61**	**0.00**	**1,339,098.59**	**1,579,911.65**	**1,651,503.55**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
BUILDING											
139999998	Texas Connect	24,722,706.25	24,638,122.52	24,722,706.25	07/31/2026	0.00	3.81	84,583.73	0.00	0.00	84,583.73
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	5,000,000.00	4,904,609.74	4,921,702.80	12/21/2026	0.00	4.05	0.00	17,093.05	0.00	17,093.05
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	10,000,000.00	9,997,504.73	9,997,949.29	12/22/2026	3.50	3.55	29,166.67	444.56	0.00	29,611.23
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2,136,919.75	2,020,722.65	2,136,919.75	07/31/2026	3.53	3.54	6,370.23	0.00	0.00	6,370.23
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	5,000,000.00	4,902,048.62	4,919,400.00	12/23/2026	0.00	4.11	0.00	17,351.39	0.00	17,351.39
59157UM80	METLIFE SHRT TRM 12/08/26	5,000,000.00	4,912,444.44	4,929,408.33	12/08/2026	0.00	4.01	0.00	16,963.89	0.00	16,963.89
62479MMU4	MUFG BANK NY 12/28/26	5,000,000.00	4,899,499.97	4,916,808.31	12/28/2026	0.00	4.10	0.00	17,308.34	0.00	17,308.34
86563HMN7	SUMITOMO NY 12/22/26	5,000,000.00	4,904,541.62	4,921,548.58	12/22/2026	0.00	4.03	0.00	17,006.95	0.00	17,006.95
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	5,000,000.00	4,915,180.56	4,932,144.44	12/03/2026	0.00	4.01	0.00	16,963.89	0.00	16,963.89
912797VG9	US TREASURY BILL 12/10/26	10,000,000.00	9,830,642.50	9,863,050.42	12/10/2026	0.00	3.88	0.00	32,407.92	0.00	32,407.92
912797VH7	US TREASURY BILL 12/17/26	10,000,000.00	9,823,160.28	9,855,598.33	12/17/2026	0.00	3.89	0.00	32,438.06	0.00	32,438.06
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	6,000,000.00	5,914,114.58	5,917,545.57	08/15/2028	2.88	3.60	14,772.10	3,430.99	0.00	18,203.09
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	4,890,212.84	4,894,133.81	11/15/2028	3.13	4.14	13,162.36	3,920.97	0.00	17,083.33
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,983,761.62	4,984,735.30	11/30/2027	3.88	4.12	16,410.52	973.67	0.00	17,384.19
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	5,004,899.20	5,003,989.77	12/15/2026	4.38	4.15	18,528.01	(909.43)	0.00	17,618.57
91282CKJ9	US TREASURY 4.500 04/15/27	10,000,000.00	10,046,541.10	10,041,531.46	04/15/2027	4.50	3.88	38,114.75	(5,009.63)	0.00	33,105.12
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	4,000,000.00	4,004,354.34	4,004,025.11	08/15/2027	3.75	3.65	12,845.30	(329.23)	0.00	12,516.07
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	10,000,000.00	9,982,289.83	9,983,351.75	11/30/2027	3.38	3.50	28,586.07	1,061.93	0.00	29,647.99
TEXPOOL	TexPool	1,019,456.01	1,016,306.84	1,019,456.01	07/31/2026	5.34	3.69	3,149.17	0.00	0.00	3,149.17
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	425,267.55	423,963.75	425,267.55	07/31/2026	5.30	3.67	1,303.80	0.00	0.00	1,303.80
TOTAL		**133,304,349.56**	**132,014,921.72**	**132,391,272.83**		**1.65**	**3.86**	**266,992.71**	**171,117.31**	**0.00**	**438,110.01**
DEBT SERVICE											
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	11,513,041.72	11,479,918.05	11,513,041.72	07/31/2026	3.53	3.54	34,371.04	0.00	0.00	34,371.04
TEXPOOL	TexPool	8,617,049.90	5,803,203.24	8,617,049.90	07/31/2026	5.34	3.69	18,546.61	0.00	0.00	18,546.61
TOTAL		**20,130,091.62**	**17,283,121.29**	**20,130,091.62**		**4.30**	**3.60**	**52,917.65**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**52,917.65**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
OPERATING											
139999998	Texas Connect	68,794,231.84	58,732,604.04	68,794,231.84	07/31/2026	0.00	3.81	252,074.01	0.00	0.00	252,074.01
22533UMM2	CREDIT AGRI NY 12/21/26	5,000,000.00	4,904,609.74	4,921,702.80	12/21/2026	0.00	4.05	0.00	17,093.05	0.00	17,093.05
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	25,000,000.00	24,983,985.16	24,990,880.44	09/11/2026	4.63	4.97	96,354.17	6,895.28	0.00	103,249.44
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	8,000,000.00	7,998,334.90	7,998,706.26	11/17/2026	4.63	4.68	30,833.33	371.35	0.00	31,204.69
313384EN5	FHLBANKS D NOTE 04/19/27	15,000,000.00	14,537,058.33	14,586,206.25	04/19/2027	0.00	3.95	0.00	49,147.92	0.00	49,147.92
313384FK0	FHLBANKS D NOTE 05/10/27	10,000,000.00	9,668,741.67	9,701,550.00	05/10/2027	0.00	3.96	0.00	32,808.33	0.00	32,808.33
313396BK8	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 02/03/27	10,000,000.00	9,775,766.67	9,807,800.00	02/03/2027	0.00	3.85	0.00	32,033.33	0.00	32,033.33
313396CY7	FREDDIE MAC D NOTE 03/12/27	10,000,000.00	9,736,122.22	9,768,327.77	03/12/2027	0.00	3.87	0.00	32,205.56	0.00	32,205.56
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	8,688,607.74	8,453,965.66	8,688,607.74	07/31/2026	3.53	3.54	25,640.75	0.00	0.00	25,640.75
45685RMP9	ING US FUNDING 12/23/26	5,000,000.00	4,902,048.62	4,919,400.00	12/23/2026	0.00	4.11	0.00	17,351.39	0.00	17,351.39
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	166,939.46	471,004.90	166,939.46	07/31/2026	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60689GP91	MIZUHO BANK NY 02/09/27	5,000,000.00	4,873,013.89	4,890,666.67	02/09/2027	0.00	4.21	0.00	17,652.78	0.00	17,652.78
62479MQP1	MUFG BANK NY 03/23/27	5,000,000.00	4,849,833.33	4,867,400.00	03/23/2027	0.00	4.21	0.00	17,566.67	0.00	17,566.67
78015DNM8	RBC 01/21/27	5,000,000.00	4,886,383.33	4,903,648.61	01/21/2027	0.00	4.11	0.00	17,265.28	0.00	17,265.28
89233HM35	TOYOTA MOTOR CRD 12/03/26	5,000,000.00	4,915,180.56	4,932,144.44	12/03/2026	0.00	4.01	0.00	16,963.89	0.00	16,963.89
912797TM9	US TREASURY BILL 01/21/27	10,000,000.00	9,793,393.34	9,824,789.45	01/21/2027	0.00	3.77	0.00	31,396.11	0.00	31,396.11
91282CEV9	US TREASURY 3.250 06/30/29	5,000,000.00	4,931,048.28	4,933,000.34	06/30/2029	3.25	3.75	13,688.86	1,952.06	0.00	15,640.92
91282CKR1	US TREASURY 4.500 05/15/27	5,000,000.00	5,021,971.84	5,019,829.93	05/15/2027	4.50	3.97	18,953.80	(2,141.91)	0.00	16,811.90
91282CLC3	US TREASURY 4.000 07/31/29	5,000,000.00	5,006,560.38	5,006,379.77	07/31/2029	4.00	3.95	17,118.06	(180.61)	0.00	16,937.45
TEXPOOL	TexPool	29,402,484.41	22,705,682.93	29,402,484.41	07/31/2026	5.34	3.69	82,586.59	0.00	0.00	82,586.59
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	525,475.18	523,864.18	525,475.18	07/31/2026	5.30	3.67	1,611.00	0.00	0.00	1,611.00
TOTAL		**240,577,738.63**	**221,671,173.97**	**238,650,171.36**		**1.69**	**4.00**	**538,860.58**	**288,380.46**	**0.00**	**827,241.04**
REVENUE BOND											
0347M3N42	ANGLESEA FDG 01/04/27	12,500,000.00	0.00	12,283,333.33	01/04/2027	0.00	4.08	0.00	20,833.33	0.00	20,833.33
11042MNF1	BRITANNIA FNDG 01/15/27	12,500,000.00	0.00	12,266,315.97	01/15/2027	0.00	4.11	0.00	20,989.58	0.00	20,989.58
139999998	Texas Connect	22,571,648.25	0.00	22,571,648.25	07/31/2026	0.00	3.81	66,509.02	0.00	0.00	66,509.02

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	29,000,000.00	28,992,763.70	28,994,052.93	12/22/2026	3.50	3.55	84,583.33	1,289.23	0.00	85,872.56
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	1,319,117.97	40,008,561.27	1,319,117.97	07/31/2026	3.53	3.54	45,056.22	0.00	0.00	45,056.22
40060XG20	GTA Funding LLC 0.0 07/02/2026	0.00	6,499,322.92	0.00	07/02/2026	0.00	3.82	0.00	677.08	(0.00)	677.08
63873KG19	Natixis, New York Branch 0.0 07/01/2026	0.00	6,500,000.00	0.00	07/01/2026	0.00	3.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
89119BGA8	The Toronto-Dominion Bank 0.0 07/10/2026	0.00	6,359,080.55	0.00	07/10/2026	0.00	3.79	0.00	5,919.45	0.00	5,919.45
91282CHM6	UNITED STATES TREASURY 4.5 07/15/2026	0.00	18,501,386.89	0.00	07/15/2026	4.50	4.29	32,196.13	(1,386.89)	0.00	30,809.24
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,003,523.74	10,002,869.63	12/15/2026	4.38	4.29	37,056.01	(654.11)	0.00	36,401.90
TOTAL		**87,890,766.22**	**116,864,639.08**	**87,437,338.09**		**1.72**	**3.86**	**265,400.72**	**47,667.68**	**(0.00)**	**313,068.39**
STABILIZATION											
3133ET5B9	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.500 12/22/26	10,000,000.00	9,997,504.73	9,997,949.29	12/22/2026	3.50	3.55	29,166.67	444.56	0.00	29,611.23
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	1,527,339.62	1,308,920.50	1,527,339.62	07/31/2026	3.53	3.54	4,290.20	0.00	0.00	4,290.20
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,983,761.62	4,984,735.30	11/30/2027	3.88	4.12	16,410.52	973.67	0.00	17,384.19
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,009,798.40	10,007,979.53	12/15/2026	4.38	4.15	37,056.01	(1,818.86)	0.00	35,237.15
91282CJT9	US TREASURY 4.000 01/15/27	10,000,000.00	10,024,868.04	10,020,974.56	01/15/2027	4.00	3.53	33,947.87	(3,893.48)	0.00	30,054.39
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	10,000,000.00	10,011,135.31	10,010,101.80	05/31/2027	3.88	3.75	32,821.04	(1,033.52)	0.00	31,787.52
91282CNE7	US TREASURY 3.875 05/31/27	6,500,000.00	6,489,243.06	6,490,241.46	05/31/2027	3.88	4.06	21,333.67	998.40	0.00	22,332.07
91282CPL9	US TREASURY 3.375 11/30/27	10,000,000.00	9,982,289.83	9,983,351.75	11/30/2027	3.38	3.50	28,586.07	1,061.93	0.00	29,647.99
TEXPOOL	TexPool	3,662,875.95	3,651,561.06	3,662,875.95	07/31/2026	5.34	3.69	11,314.89	0.00	0.00	11,314.89
TOTAL		**66,690,215.57**	**66,459,082.55**	**66,685,549.25**		**3.91**	**3.76**	**214,926.94**	**(3,267.30)**	**0.00**	**211,659.64**
GRAND TOTAL		**548,593,161.60**	**554,292,938.61**	**545,294,423.15**		**2.05**	**3.90**	**1,339,098.59**	**503,898.14**	**(0.00)**	**1,842,996.73**

Disclosure

Meeder provides monthly statements for its investment management clients to provide information about the investment portfolio. The information should not be used for audit or confirmation purposes. Please review your custodial statements and report any inaccuracies or discrepancies.

Certain information and data has been supplied by unaffiliated third parties. Although Meeder believes the information is reliable, it cannot warrant the accuracy of information offered by third parties. Market value may reflect prices received from pricing vendors when current market quotations are not available. Prices may not reflect firm bids or offers and may differ from the value at which the security can be sold.

Statements may include positions from unmanaged accounts provided for reporting purposes. Unmanaged accounts are managed directly by the client and are not included in the accounts managed by Meeder. This information is provided as a client convenience and Meeder assumes no responsibility for performance of these accounts or the accuracy of the data reported.

Investing involves risk. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Debt and fixed income securities are subject to credit and interest rate risk. The investment return and principal value of an investment will fluctuate so that an investors shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted.

Meeder Public Funds, Inc. is a registered investment adviser and affiliate of Meeder Investment Management, Inc. Investment advisory services are provided through Meeder Public Funds, Inc. Please contact us if you would like to receive a copy of our current ADV disclosure brochure or privacy policy.

© 2026 Meeder Investment Management



Collin College
July 2026 Monthly Report

2023-2030 Master Plan Phase I
Collin County Community College District

Project Number: 60726232

August 10, 2026

PUBLIC

Quality Information

Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved By
Nuria Cortes	Melissa Perette	Tim Smith
Nuria Cortes Program Controls Manager	Melissa Perette Deputy Program Director	Tim Smith Program Director

Revision History

Revision	Revision date	Details	Authorized	Name	Position
First Publication	August 10, 2026	July ‘26 Report	Yes	Tim Smith	Program Director

Distribution List

# Hard Copies	PDF Required	Association / Company Name
	1	Dr. Neil Matkin / Collin College
	1	Dr. Bill King / Collin College
	1	Chris Eyle / Collin College

Prepared for:

Collin County Community College District
3452 Spur 399
Suite 327
McKinney, TX 75069

Prepared by:

Nuria Cortes
Program Controls Manager
E: ncortes.aecom@collin.edu

AECOM
13355 Noel Road
4th Floor
Dallas TX, 75240
aecom.com

Copyright © 2026 by AECOM

All rights reserved. No part of this copyrighted work may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior written permission of AECOM.

Table of Contents

1. Introduction 5
2. Executive Summary 5
3. Program Summary 6
    3.1 Program Schedule 6
    3.2 Program Budget 7
    3.3 Current Personnel Estimate 7
4. Project Summary 8
5 Completed Items 13
    5.1 General Program 13
    5.2 Procurement 13
    5.3 Design 13
    5.4 Pre-Construction 13
    5.5 Construction 13
    5.6 Acceptance and Close-Out 14
6 Pending Items 14
    6.1 General Program 14
    6.2 Procurement 14
    6.3 Design 14
    6.4 Pre-Construction 14
    6.5 Construction 14
    6.6 Acceptance and Close-Out 15
7 Progress Pictures 16
    7.1 Plano Campus Renovations 16
    7.2 Health Science Center 17
    7.3 Health Science Center continued 18
    7.4 Wylie CTE 19
    7.5 Wylie CTE continued 20

1. Introduction

AECOM is currently managing five projects in this program. The total budget for the entire program is $240,333,508.36, which includes two projects that AECOM is not managing.

On February 27, 2024, the Board of Trustees granted the District President authority to enter into and negotiate a contract with AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (AECOM) to provide Program Management Services for the Collin College 2023 Master Plan Program. On May 3, 2024, Collin College and AECOM executed the Collin contract for program management services. As part of these services, AECOM will deliver a monthly report to provide status and progress of key aspects of the Program.

2. Executive Summary

Completed and Pending Items

- Plano Campus – Roof work continues. Theater balcony glass had issues, VP of the company met with contractor and replacement panel to be installed August 19th. Comm. Music commissioning started, Contractor working on corrections. Commissioning agent and contractor to start training first week in August. Kitchen/ Dinning commissioning 1st week in August. E first floor work is continuing, TCO first week of August. Main Hallway ceiling build back is ongoing.
- Courtyard Center – Project closeout in progress.
- CHEC – All punch list walks have been made. There are minor paint touchups to be done. Closeout is in progress.
- Health Science Center – Level 1 sprinkler and fire alarm passed inspection with mechanical and electrical inspections ongoing. Level 2 flooring, Rulon ceiling and epoxy countertop installations are ongoing with prep for inspections to begin. Metal panel installation is progressing and anticipated to complete in August.
- Wylie CTE – Casting beds complete and concrete poured for tilt wall panels. Tilt wall panels are being erected. Underground hydronic piping for the HVAC system in progress.

Items of close attention

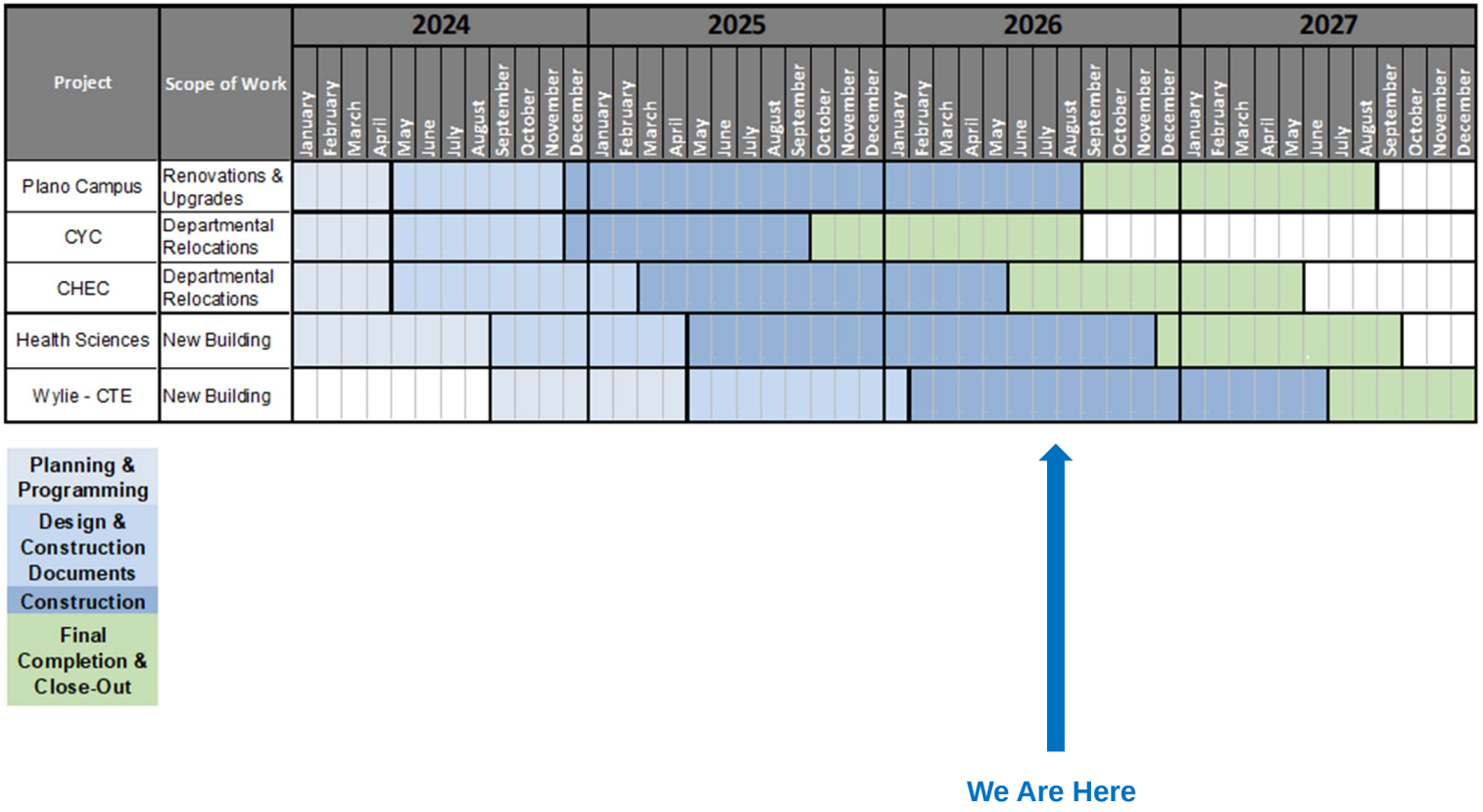
- No items of close attention at this time

Budget Summary

- $205,790,143.25 of the $240,333,508.36 has been committed to date in the form of contracts with various vendors.
- $131,477,066.18 of the $205,790,143.25 committed amount has expended to-date.

3. Program Summary

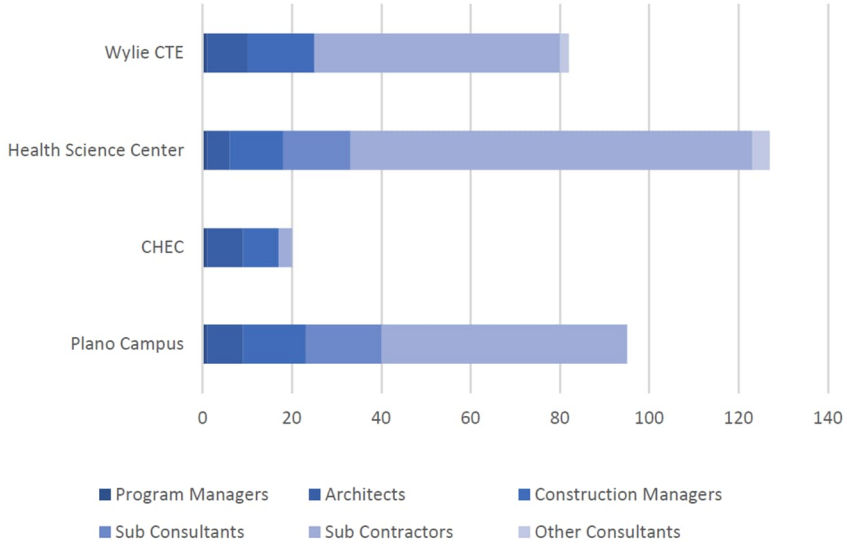
3.1 Program Schedule



3.2 Program Budget

Cost Summary							
Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$157,491,962.00	$197,973,008.00	$139,112,541.35	$45,184,537.78	$184,297,079.13	$126,717.05	$114,854,837.67
Contingency	$22,203,853.00	$18,486,817.38	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$2,847,939.00	$3,313,214.00	$1,608,535.00	$58,156.75	$1,666,691.75	$0.00	$936,957.14
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$17,145,727.36	$20,069,019.36	$17,702,494.01	$1,954,294.00	$19,656,788.01	$0.00	$15,545,364.00
Miscellaneous	$393,015.00	$491,449.62	$165,558.36	$4,026.00	$169,584.36	$0.00	$139,907.37
Total	$200,082,496.36	$240,333,508.36	$158,589,128.72	$47,201,014.53	$205,790,143.25	$126,717.05	$131,477,066.18

3.3 Current Personnel Estimate



It is estimated that the Program Managers, Architects, Construction Managers, Sub-Consultants, and Sub-Contractors, under contract with Collin College for the 2023 Master Plan Programs, have an average of 324 employees contributing to the program's progress.

4. Project Summary

Courtyard Renovation

Project Name

Courtyard Renovation

Project Name	Project Number
Courtyard Renovation	PJ1065

Project Type	Project Phase
Renovation	Construction

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Melissa Perette	Skanska	IN2 Architecture

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
Skanska	Construction Manager-at-Risk
IN2 Architecture	A/E
RWB Consulting Engineers	

Scope Description

* Renovations of the Courtyard Center
* The Renovations include:
- New Cosmetology Space
- Relocate and expand Esthetician Space
- New Medical Message space
- Remodel of 4th floor for Information Technology and Police

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	2/27/2024	2/27/2024	2/27/2024
Architect Mobilized	5/17/2024	5/17/2024	5/17/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended CMAR	5/26/2024	5/26/2024	5/28/2024
100% CDs Complete	11/1/2024	10/10/2024	10/10/2024
GMP Submittal	12/1/2024	11/22/2024	11/22/2024
BOT Approval of GMP	12/10/2024	12/10/2024	12/10/2024
Obtain Building Permit	12/13/2024	12/13/2024	1/16/2025
Contractor Mobilized	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	1/20/2025
Substantial Completion	7/15/2025	8/18/2025	8/18/2025
Final Completion	8/1/2025	9/10/2025	10/8/2025
Student Occupancy	8/26/2025	8/26/2025	9/2/2025

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
7/31/2026	Project closeout in progress.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$4,991,556.00	$5,282,993.84	$5,013,360.34	$253,415.12	$5,266,775.46	$0.00	$4,963,483.05
Contingency	$294,481.00	$17,931.66	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$82,073.00	$72,151.00	$72,151.00	$0.00	$72,151.00	$0.00	$65,776.70
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$696,100.00	$692,087.00	$690,736.36	$1,350.00	$692,086.36	$0.00	$611,430.80
Miscellaneous	$4,551.00	$22,773.62	$22,773.62	$0.00	$22,773.62	$0.00	$1,847.00
Total	$6,068,761.00	$6,087,937.12	$5,799,021.32	$254,765.12	$6,053,786.44	$0.00	$5,642,537.55

CHEC Renovation

Project Name

CHEC Renovation

Project Name	Project Number
CHEC Renovation	PJ1066

Project Type	Project Phase
Renovation	Construction

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Melissa Perette	Skanska	IN2 Architecture

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
IN2 Architecture	A/E
Skanska	A/E
RWB Consulting Engineers	

Scope Description

*Renovations Collin Higher Education Center
- Renovations of selected spaces on 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th floor.

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of A/E Procurement Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	2/27/2024	2/27/2024	2/27/2024
Architect Mobilized	5/17/2024	5/17/2024	5/17/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended CMAR	5/26/2024	5/26/2024	5/28/2024
100% CDs Complete	11/1/2024	2/14/2025	2/14/2025
GMP Submittal	12/1/2024	2/20/2025	2/20/2025
BOT Approval of GMP	12/10/2024	3/25/2025	3/25/2025
Obtain Building Permit	12/20/2024	4/16/2025	4/21/2025
Contractor Mobilized	1/6/2025	4/17/2025	4/21/2025
Substantial Completion	4/1/2026	4/24/2026	3/5/2026
Final Completion	5/1/2026	5/26/2026	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
7/31/2026	All punch list walks have been made. There are minor paint touchups to be done. Closeout is in progress.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$7,172,040.00	$7,665,990.00	$7,512,880.90	$3,439.00	$7,516,319.90	$0.00	$6,981,949.59
Contingency	$562,950.00	$9,124.88	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$117,927.00	$121,960.00	$121,960.00	$0.00	$121,960.00	$0.00	$97,341.90
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$860,348.36	$883,834.36	$844,348.36	$39,486.00	$883,834.36	$0.00	$790,104.40
Miscellaneous	$6,540.00	$19,720.00	$17,420.00	$120.00	$17,540.00	$0.00	$14,480.00
Total	$8,719,805.36	$8,700,629.24	$8,496,609.26	$43,045.00	$8,539,654.26	$0.00	$7,883,875.89

Plano Renovation

Project Name

Plano Renovation

Project Name	Project Number
Plano Renovation	PJ1064

Project Type	Project Phase
Renovation	Construction

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Tim Smith	Skanska	IN2 Architecture

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
Skanska	Construction Manager-at-Risk
IN2 Architecture	A/E
BAi, LLC	
Dunaway	
Foodservice Design Professional	
MATSON DRISCOLL & DAMICO LLP	
Price Consulting, Inc.	
RWB Consulting Engineers	

Scope Description

* Renovations to the Plano Campus
* The Renovation includes:
  - Roof Replacement
  - Expanding Science Labs
  - Renovation and Expanding Health Sciences
  - Renovation in various other areas

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	2/27/2024	2/27/2024	2/27/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended CMAR	3/26/2024	3/26/2024	3/26/2024
Architect Mobilized	4/19/2024	4/19/2024	4/19/2024
GMP 1 Construction Documents Submittal	7/26/2024	8/2/2024	8/2/2024
BOT Approval of GMP 1	9/24/2024	9/24/2024	9/24/2024
GMP 2 Construction Documents Submittal	10/21/2024	9/19/2024	9/20/2024
BOT Approval of GMP 2	12/10/2024	12/10/2024	12/10/2024
Obtain Building Permit	12/13/2024	1/13/2025	1/30/2025
Contractor Mobilized	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	12/20/2024
Substantial Completion	6/1/2026	8/17/2026	
Final Completion	7/21/2026	8/21/2026	
Student Occupancy	8/17/2026	8/24/2026	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
7/31/2026	Roof work continues. Theater balcony glass had issues VP of the company met with contractor replacement panel to be installed 8-19-26. Comm. Music commissioning started Contractor working on corrections. Commissioning agent and contractor to start training first week in August. Kitchen/ Dinning commissioning 1st week in August. E first floor work is continuing TCO first week of August. Main Hallway ceiling build back is on going.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$62,835,304.00	$74,195,003.59	$71,092,133.71	$1,597,177.66	$72,689,311.37	$31,501.31	$56,332,553.59
Contingency	$2,372,401.00	$996,776.41	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$1,150,911.00	$1,368,860.00	$616,157.00	$51,556.75	$667,713.75	$0.00	$500,592.53
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$6,895,542.00	$8,078,310.00	$6,987,542.26	$1,080,768.00	$8,068,310.26	$0.00	$6,765,821.40
Miscellaneous	$305,272.00	$361,050.00	$125,364.74	$3,906.00	$129,270.74	$0.00	$123,580.37
Total	$73,559,430.00	$85,000,000.00	$78,821,197.71	$2,733,408.41	$81,554,606.12	$31,501.31	$63,722,547.89

Health Science Center

Project Name

Health Science Center

Project Name	Pro…
Health Science Center	PJ1067

Project Type	Project Phase
New	Construction

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Penny Busch	McCarthy Building Comp…	PBK Architects, Inc.

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
JQ Engineering (IMEG)	Structural Engineer
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
RWB Consulting Engineers	MEP
CCA Landscape Architects, Inc.	Landscape Architect
McCarthy Building Companies, Inc.	Construction Manager-at-Risk
RLK Engineering	Civil Engineer
PBK Architects, Inc.	A/E
PBK	

Scope Description

Construction of new Health Science Center, Frisco, Texas

The building will be:
3 stories totaling 116,902 square feet
82,593 square feet to be finished out, 34,309 square feet to remain shell
New Programs:
MLT
Radiography
Cath Lab
Nuclear Med
CT Technology
MRI Technology
Programs Moving or Expanding:
Nursing
Diagnostic Sonography (program move from McKinney)
Physical Therapy Assistant
Health Professions
Interdisciplinary Spaces:
AR/VR Lab space
Healthcare Simulation space

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Rec. A/E & CMAR Firms	3/26/2024	3/26/2024	3/26/2024
Architect Mobilized	4/30/2024	4/30/2024	4/30/2024
Programming	7/30/2024	8/15/2024	8/15/2024
Schematic Design	9/30/2024	10/4/2024	10/4/2024
Design Development Completion	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	12/18/2024
GMP 1 Package Issuance	12/22/2024	12/18/2024	12/18/2024
GMP 1 Package Bidding	1/15/2025	1/24/2025	1/24/2025
BOT Approval of GMP 1	2/25/2025	2/25/2025	2/25/2025
Contractor Mobilized	2/26/2025	5/1/2025	5/2/2025
GMP 2 - 100% CDs Bidding	3/28/2025	2/28/2025	2/28/2025
Foundations Complete	4/30/2025	9/11/2025	8/27/2025
GMP 2 - 100% CDs Issuance	5/12/2025	6/9/2025	6/19/2025
BOT Approval of GMP 2	5/31/2025	5/27/2025	5/27/2025
Structures Complete	2/28/2026	12/3/2025	12/3/2025
Interior Finish-Out Complete	7/15/2026	9/16/2026	
Substantial Completion	7/31/2026	12/15/2026	
Temporary CO	8/7/2026	11/6/2026	
Final CO	8/14/2026	12/15/2026	
Final Completion	8/31/2026	12/15/2026	
Owner Occupancy	8/31/2026	1/19/2027	
Student Occupancy	8/31/2026	1/19/2027	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
7/31/2026	Level 1 sprinkler and fire alarm passed inspection with mechanical and electrical inspections ongoing.
7/31/2026	Level 2 flooring, Rulon ceiling and epoxy countertop installations are ongoing with prep for inspections to begin.
7/31/2026	Metal panel installation is progressing and anticipated to complete in August.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$47,793,062.00	$64,111,165.57	$15,124,968.17	$43,330,506.00	$58,455,474.17	$0.00	$39,089,357.71
Contingency	$1,987,031.00	$742,506.43	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$777,028.00	$819,410.00	$420,227.00	$0.00	$420,227.00	$42,382.00	$209,354.86
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$5,212,227.00	$6,096,267.00	$5,244,227.03	$827,040.00	$6,071,267.03	$0.00	$5,362,226.09
Miscellaneous	$44,652.00	$44,652.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$55,814,000.00	$71,814,001.00	$20,789,422.20	$44,157,546.00	$64,946,968.20	$42,382.00	$44,660,938.66

Wylie CTE

Project Name

Wylie CTE

Project Name	Project Number
Wylie CTE	PJ1068

Project Type	Project Phase
New	Construction

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Kella Hilton	Skanska	Stantec Architecture (f...

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	
Collin College	
RWB Consulting Engineers	
Skanska	
Stantec Architecture (fka Page)	

Scope Description

Construction of a new Career Technical Education (CTE) building on the Wylie Campus.
- Approximately 66,000 square feet
- Building will provide space for the following:
  - Welding
  - HVAC
  - Electronic Engineering Technology (EET)
  - Certified Nurse Aid (CNA)

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	9/24/2024	9/24/2024	9/24/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E and CMAR Firms	9/24/2024	9/24/2024	9/24/2024
Architect Mobilized	10/21/2024	10/21/2024	11/11/2024
Programming	12/17/2024	4/30/2025	4/30/2025
Schematic Design	2/18/2025	5/30/2025	5/30/2025
Design Development Drawings	4/22/2025	8/8/2025	8/8/2025
100% Construction Documents	8/29/2025	10/10/2025	10/12/2025
GMP - Submitted to AECOM/Page for Review	10/27/2025	12/12/2025	12/17/2025
BOT Approval of GMP	12/9/2025	1/27/2026	1/30/2026
Structures Complete	11/13/2026	11/13/2026	
Interior Finish-Out Complete	4/28/2027	5/18/2027	
Substantial Completion	5/3/2027	6/30/2027	
Final CO	5/14/2027	6/30/2027	
Final Completion	6/4/2027	7/30/2027	
Student Occupancy	8/25/2027	8/25/2027	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
7/31/2026	Casting beds complete and concrete poured for tilt wall panels. Tilt wall panels are being erected. Underground hydronic piping for the HVAC system in progress.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$34,700,000.00	$46,719,560.59	$40,466,119.56	$0.00	$40,466,119.56	$0.00	$7,487,493.73
Contingency	$1,066,490.00	$2,012,760.41	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$720,000.00	$973,215.00	$378,040.00	$6,600.00	$384,640.00	$0.00	$63,891.15
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$3,481,510.00	$4,318,521.00	$3,935,640.00	$5,650.00	$3,941,290.00	$0.00	$2,400,522.71
Miscellaneous	$32,000.00	$43,254.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$40,000,000.00	$54,067,311.00	$44,779,799.56	$12,250.00	$44,792,049.56	$0.00	$9,951,907.59

5 Completed Items

5.1 General Program

- Facilities Meeting held on July 13th and 27th

5.2 Procurement

- No Procurement items completed at this time.

5.3 Design

- No Design items completed at this time.

5.4 Pre-Construction

- No Pre-Construction items completed at this time.

5.5 Construction

- Plano Campus, provost meetings Collin College, AECOM, and Skanska on July 1st, 7th, 8th, 22nd, 29th
- Plano Campus, OAC meetings held on July 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th
- Plano Campus, Allowance and Contingency review meeting was held between AECOM and Skanska on July 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th
- Plano Campus, Coordination meeting was held between Collin College and AECOM on July 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th
- Plano Campus, H&I Front Offices punch list walk was held between Collin College, AECOM, IN2, and Skanska on July 2nd
- Plano Campus, H&I Level 1 punch list walk was held between Collin College, AECOM, IN2, and Skanska on July 8th
- Plano Campus, Café walk-through was held between Collin College, AECOM, and Skanska on July 14th
- Plano Campus, signage walk through of 1st floor was held between Collin College, AECOM, IN2, and Skanska on July 16th
- Plano Campus, meeting to look at WAPs and Cameras in Main Hallway was held between Collin College, AECOM, and Skanska on July 20th
- Plano Campus, signage walk through of 2nd floor was held between Collin College, AECOM, IN2, and Skanska on July 20th
- Plano Campus, Starbucks walk through was held between Collin College, AECOM, Skanska, and Nestle on July 21st
- Plano Campus, Commercial music commissioning was held between Collin College, AECOM, IN2, Skanska, and Lantek on July 21st
- Plano Campus, meeting to re-walk restrooms was held between Collin College, AECOM, and Skanska on July 29th
- Health Science Center, OAC meetings held on July 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th
- Wylie CTE, OAC meetings held on July 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th

- Wylie CTE, Construction cost review meetings were held between Stantec, Skanska and AECOM on July 7th and 28th
- Wylie CTE, Collin IT coordination meeting was held between Collin, Stantec, Skanska and AECOM on July 9th
- Wylie CTE, Allen Tech Campus site visit and coordination meeting was held between Collin, Stantec, Skanska and AECOM July 14th
- Wylie CTE, Submittal review meeting for the entryway metal panel was held between Stantec, Skanska and AECOM on July 14th
- Health Science Center, Completed punch walks for MDF and IDF rooms
- Health Science Center, Major medical equipment coordination meeting was held to begin coordination efforts for shipping and delivery.
- Health Science Center, Held kickoff meeting with medical equipment vendors to discuss delivery and install timing along with expectations on how equipment will be unloaded, unpacked and set.

5.6 Acceptance and Close-Out

6 Pending Items

6.1 General Program

- No General Program items are pending at this time.

6.2 Procurement

- Health Science Center, Collin procurement team preparing to purchase remaining Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment.

6.3 Design

- No Design items pending at this time

6.4 Pre-Construction

- No Pre-Construction pending at this time

6.5 Construction

- Plano Campus, Roof work continues. Theater balcony glass had issues VP of the company met with contractor replacement panel to be installed 8-19-26. Comm. Music commissioning started Contractor working on corrections. Commissioning agent and contractor to start training first week in August. Kitchen/ Dinning commissioning 1st week in August. E first floor work is continuing TCO first week of August. Main Hallway ceiling build back is ongoing.
- Health Science Center, Wall graphics are being revised for final approval by Collin. Roofing is nearing completion with coping being completed. All millwork is installed with final finishes being completed. Began major medical equipment delivery coordination with installation targeting to begin September 1st.
- Wylie CTE, the team is working to finalize the finish selections for the bench seating and wall coverings at the welding area. Skanska will be completing the tilt wall panel erection and continuing installation of the underground hydronic piping. Preparation for installation of the roof joists will be underway.

6.6 Acceptance and Close-Out

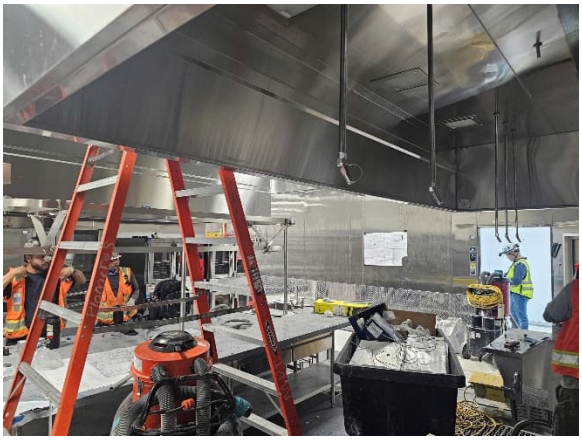
- Courtyard Center, Financial reconciliation has been finalized and change orders have been signed. Closeout documents are in progress.
- CHEC, Financial close out in in progress.

7 Progress Pictures

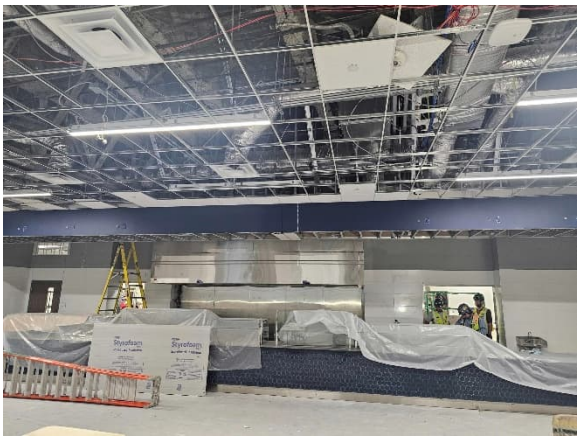
7.1 Plano Campus Renovations



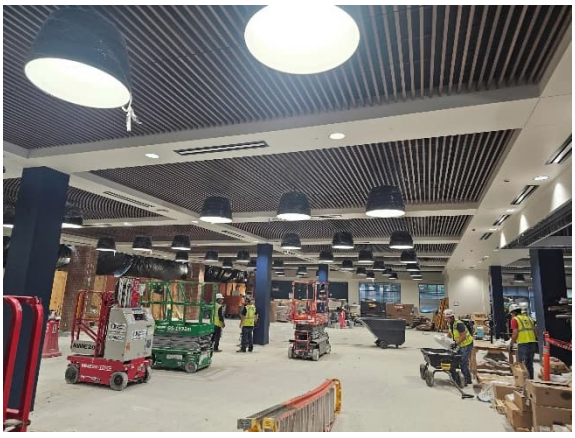
Kitchen



Kitchen



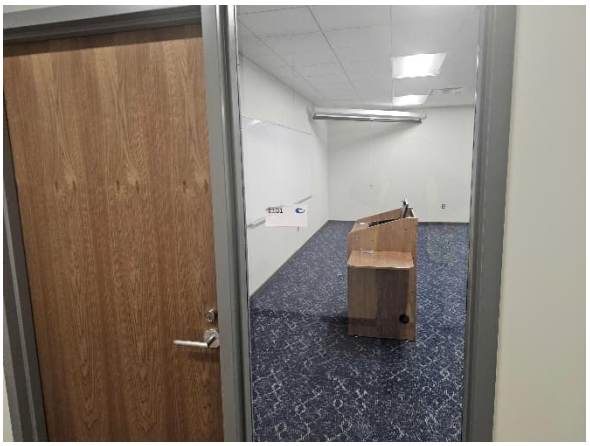
Serving Area



Dining Area



Music Control Room



E Classroom

7.2 Health Science Center



Northeast View



Northwest View



Southeast View



Southwest View

7.3 Health Science Center continued



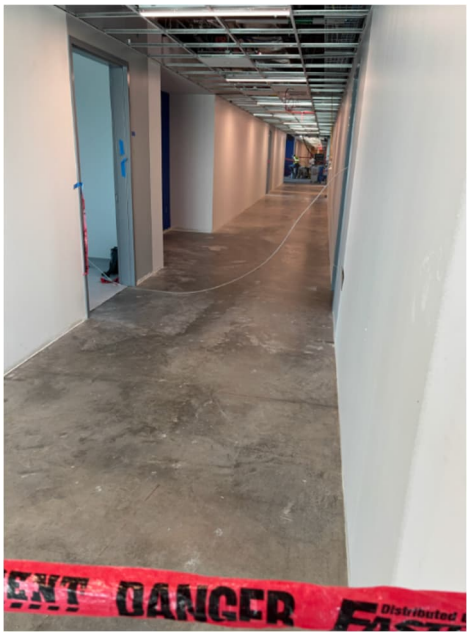
Faculty Room 103



Level 2 – Moulage/Storage Rm 207A



Level 2 Offices

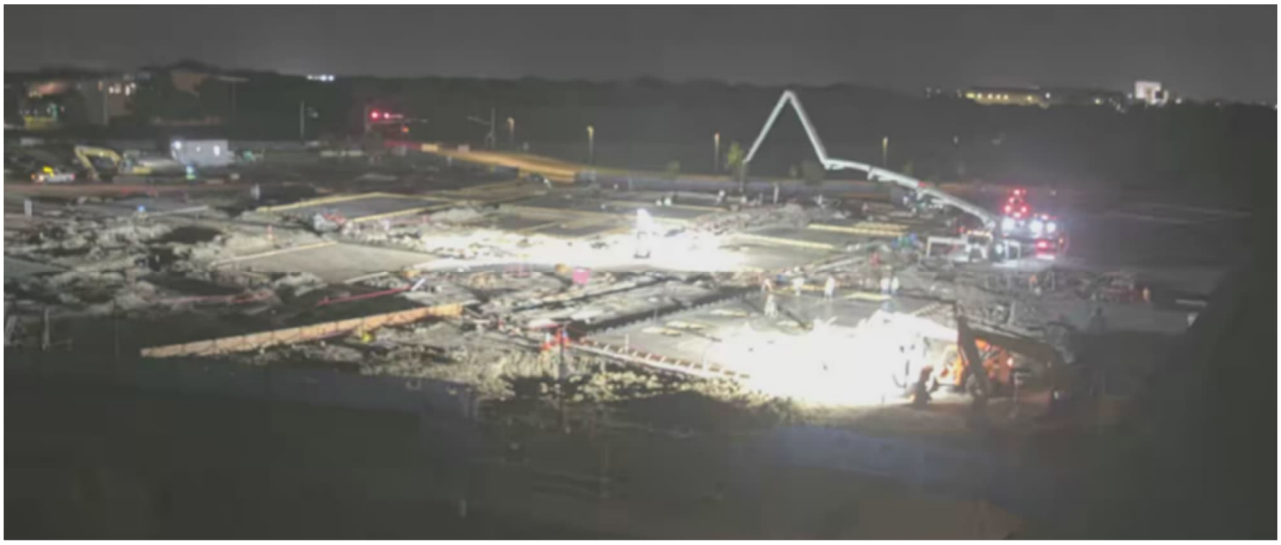


Level 2 Southeast Corridor –
Flooring Prep

7.4 Wylie CTE



Jobsite Aerial



Early Morning Concrete Pour for Tilt Wall Panels



Tilt Wall Panel Erection

7.5 Wylie CTE continued



Excavation for Hydronic Piping



Tilt Wall Panel Erection



Rebar in Casting Beds